

# radio communication

January 1974

## SOUTH-EAST COUNTIES HF CONVENTION



Left: Dr J. A. Saxton addressing the convention

Below: Lecturers and officers of the organizing committee (l to r) G3NKS (secretary), G4BKG (treasurer), G6XN, Dr J. A. Saxton, G3DME, G8ABC (chairman), G3TR and G6NZ  
(Photos: D. Thorn, G3NKS)

(See p 34 for convention report)



journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain



SSB-ers:

## increase talk power, cut "splatter"



Our 444 base station microphone not only gives you increased talk power, but cuts "splatter" (and QRM complaints) to an absolute minimum! It has superbly tailored response, with sharp cutoffs below 300 and above 3,000 Hz and a rising response characteristic for maximum intelligibility. The 444's rugged, reliable Controlled Magnetic element has been proved in safety communications, and other tough professional communications applications. It delivers a clean signal to the transmitter at levels as high as crystal units! (And, unlike crystal and ceramic units, the element is totally immune to the effects of temperature and humidity.) The 444 also features an adjustable height stand that makes for comfortable "ragchewing" sessions, an optional-locking bar for push-to-talk or VOX operation, and a practically indestructible Armo-Dur® case. Write:

Shure Electronics Limited  
Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU



# radio communication

Volume 50 No 1

January 1974

Price 40p

## EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

W. Cram

## DRAUGHTSMAN

D. E. Cole

## EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA

G. R. Jessop, G6JP

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

## ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE

C. C. Lindsay

## CONTENTS

- 14 A message from the new President  
QTC
- 16 Gains and losses in hf aeriels (Part 2)—L. A. Moxon, BSc, CEng, MIEE, G6XN
- 20 Equipment review—Heath HM2103 dummy load and rf wattmeter—R. F. Stevens, G2BVN
- 21 Product news
- 22 Technical topics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 26 Microwaves—1,000MHz and up—Dain Evans, G3RPE
- 27 Four metres and down—Jack Hum, G5UM
- 30 The month on the air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 33 The 1973 AGM
- 34 South-east counties hf convention  
75th anniversary of the Marconi-Kemp Bristol Channel experiments
- 35 General rules for vhf/uhf/shf contests 1974
- 36 General rules for listeners' vhf/uhf contests 1974  
Code of practice for vhf contest operation  
County code letters for RSGB contests
- 37 General rules for RSGB hf contests
- 38 General rules for RSGB hf receiving contests  
Contest news
- 39 Mobile rallies calendar  
Raynet—S. W. Law, G3PAZ
- 40 Club news
- 45 Obituaries
- 46 Members' ads
- 48 Contests calendar. Looking ahead

*Radio Communication* is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first Tuesday of each month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society



17,313 copies  
per issue  
average  
circulation  
in 1972

© RADIO SOCIETY OF  
GREAT BRITAIN 1974

Contributions and all correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be addressed to: The Editor, *Radio Communication*, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. Tel 01-837 8688. (Circulation queries should be addressed to: The General Manager, RSGB.)

Closing date for contributions unless otherwise notified: 4th of month preceding month of publication.

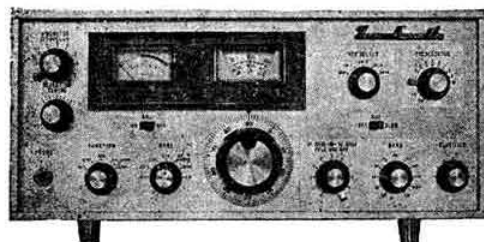
Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be sent to the above address marked for the attention of Mr C. C. Lindsay. Tel 01-837 8688 (or 01-686 5839, advertising only).



## YAESU MUSEN U.K. DISTRIBUTOR BUYING A RECEIVER?

THEN DON'T FORGET TO DO YOUR HOMEWORK FIRST! CHECK OUR ARITHMETIC AGAINST THE FACILITIES YOU GET FOR YOUR MONEY ELSEWHERE, ADD-IN THE FINEST ENGINEERING STANDARDS IN THE WORLD AND A HOST OF OTHER "PLUSSES" AND YOU'LL HAVE TO AGREE THE ANSWER IS... **THE FR400SDX...** FROM W.E.

**FR400 SDX (Ex-stock)**



160m, 80-10m  
Full coverage of 10m. 28-30MHz  
70-72MHz (4m.)  
144-146MHz (2m.)  
REJECTION TUNING  
AM/CW/SSB/FM FILTERS  
FM discriminator  
1 KHz Readout  
TRANSCIEVES (with FL400)  
SUPERB PERFORMANCE

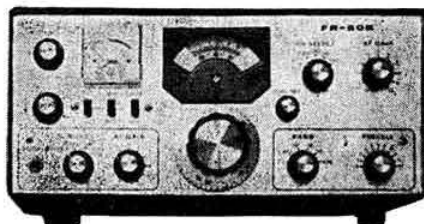
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓

(ALL ADDS UP TO)

**FR400SDX**

+ 1 YR. GUARANTEE  
+ AFTER -SALES-SERVICE  
+ 24/48 HR. SECURICOR DELIVERY  
= YAESU FROM W.E.

**FR-50B (Ex-stock)**

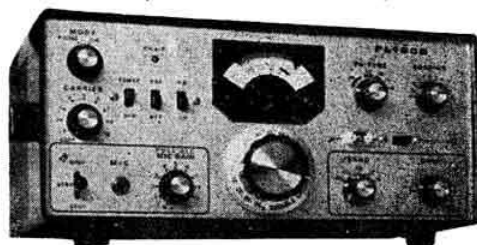


This **AM/CW/SSB double conversion receiver** offers first class value for money. This comes complete with built-in speaker, crystal callibrator and WWV band at £73.70 inc. VAT.

### SPECIFICATION

Sensitivity; 0.5V 10dB S + N/N ratio.  
Selectivity: 3-6kHz 6dB.; 10kHz 50dB.  
Frequency Coverage: 3-5-3.8MHz, 7-7.5, 14-14.5, 21-21.5, 28-29.2MHz.  
Dial Calibration: 1kHz divisions.  
Image rejection: Better than—50dB.

**FL-50B TRANSMITTER (Ex-stock) £869**  
(Transceives with FR-50B).



### New/used Equipment

ETM Keyer ..	£19.00	Heath SB303 new and		National NCX3 good,		Trio 9R59DS new ..	£49.00
Hallcrafters HT32B		CW Filter, inc. VAT	£230.00	20, 40 and 80m ..	£99.00	Trio 310 ..	£65.00
10-80m ..	£79.00	Heath SB620 ..	£59.00	Racal MA150 synthesiser	£89.00	Yaesu FT-2FB and	
Hallcrafters SX101		Heath SB303 very		(for RA17/117)		AM ..	£75.00
plus autotran	£55.00	good ..	£150.00	Sommerkamp FL-500	£65.00	Yaesu FT-2FB as	
Hammarlund HX50				very good ..	£105.00	new ..	£89.00
10-160m ..	£79.00	Heath HM102 mint ..	£18.00	Sommerkamp FT250		Yaesu FL2500 as new	£99.00
Heath SB300 very		Heath HP13 DC PSU	£29.00	very good ..	£140.00	Yaesu FT-75 ..	£95.00
good ..	£79.00	KW2000A ..	£149.00	Trio JR500 SE new ..	£33.00	Yaesu DC-75 ..	£95.00
Heath DX100, SB10						Prices exclude VAT.	
and VFIU ..	£25.00					Securicor carriage £1.00 extra.	

## ROBOT SLOW-SCAN TV

All you need to add to your SSB Transmitter/Receiver is the mode 70 Monitor £257 and model 80 camera £262 in order to send and receive SSTV signals from around the world. Please send s.a.e. for full details (VAT extra).

Telephone orders. It couldn't be simpler! Just phone us and quote your access or Barclaycard number and we'll do the rest.



## FOR YOUR LINER 2 144MHz SSB TRANSCEIVER



PRICE £120 (+ VAT)  
24-HOUR SECURICOR DELIVERY

EX-STOCK

We have two models:

- (a) Covers 145.25 — 145.48
- (b) Covers 144.10 — 144.34  
for the new band plan.

**At last . . . What you've all been waiting for!**  
**A 2m. SSB/FM/CW TRANSCEIVER,**  
**the FDK Multi 2000**



2m. SSB/FM and CW Synthesised 200 Ch. AC/DC. 10w o/p. (SAE for details please).

## NEW! 2m. and 70cm. SCANNING RECEIVER

*Here is excellent value and performance with the following features:*

- ★ Scans eight channels.
- ★ Model SM-103 scans 8 VHF channels.
- ★ Model SM-104 scans 8 UHF channels.
- ★ Model SM-105 scans 4 VHF and 4UHF.
- ★ Works on AC or 12 VDC.
- ★ Priority channel on CH1 or CH8 (VHF or UHF).
- ★ FM Mode.
- ★ Built-in speaker.
- ★ Complete with mobile mounting bracket and telescopic antenna.
- ★ Separate SO239 i/P sockets for VHF and UHF Ant.
- ★ Squelch.

All with 2i.C's 53 transistors and 41 diodes at only £69. (Carr/VAT extra).

## OSKER POWER METER £18.50 + VAT



If you're one the few people who haven't bought one at our old price than we suggest you act quickly. Features: Switchable for 52 or 75 ohm systems. Each instrument is individually calibrated. Four ranges: 0-2, 0-20, 0-200 and 0-2kW, 3-200MHz. Excellent styling.



## BATTERY CLOCK (£5.82 inc VAT)

This operates for about 6 months on one battery (provided). Ideal present for the shack or XYL. Available in Red, Blue, Orange, Ivory and Brown; list your choice in order of preference.

## Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

Agents:

G3PRR Chesham (02405) 4143

Hours of business: 9-5:30; 9-12:30 (Saturdays)

OSBORNE ROAD TOTTON SOUTHAMPTON SO44DN  
TELEPHONE: TOTTON (04216) 4930 or 2785  
CABLES: 'AERIAL, SOUTHAMPTON'



# Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

TOTTON  
SOUTHAMPTON

- ★ Your 'one-stop' single source for masts, towers, rotators, antennas and equipment  
★ Largest stock range in the U.K. ★ Money-saving packaged deals

## THE ALIMAST

A NEW LIGHTWEIGHT TELESCOPIC ALUMINIUM MAST  
Heights up to 70ft. Section lengths of 1.5, 2.0 or 3.0m. (5ft., 6ft. 6in. and 10ft.)  
Our new catalogue (20p) has full details and all are ex-stock

Type	Height	Sections	Price	Type	Height	Sections	Price	Type	Height	Sections	Price
T286A	6m.	(4 x 1.5m.)	£11.60	T3610A	10m.	(5 x 2m.)	£19.70	T3612B	12m.	(4 x 3m.)	£19.60
T287A	7.5m.	(5 x 1.5m.)	£14.50	T3612A	12m.	(6 x 2m.)	£28.90	T3615B	15m.	(5 x 3m.)	£25.00
T289A	9m.	(6 x 1.5m.)	£17.40	T3614A	14m.	(7 x 2m.)	t.b.a.	T3618B	18m.	(6 x 3m.)	£31.70
T2810A	10.5m.	(7 x 1.5m.)	£20.90	T369B	9m.	(3 x 3m.)	£14.60	T3621B	21m.	(7 x 3m.)	£38.80
T2812A	12m.	(8 x 1.5m.)	£25.80								

NOTE—T28 Series have 28 mm. o.d. top section. T36 Series have 36 mm. o.d. top section  
Prices are Carr. paid ex. VAT

## BANTEX FIBREGLASS MOBILE ANTENNAS (Carr. 50p) including base (Ex-Stock) + VAT

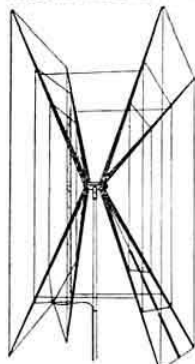
70/1, 70MHz, 1/2 wave	£3.00	BGA, 144MHz, 1/2 wave	£6.15	Magnetic mount	£6.15	Note. Deduct 50p from price of aerial if base is not required.
144/1, 144MHz, 1/2 wave	£2.85	B5, 144MHz, 1/2 wave	£4.45	All aerials complete with base.		

## G WHIPS (Carr. 50p. Coils, 20p) THE FINEST MOBILES (Ex-Stock) + VAT

Tribander 10, 15, 20m.	£9.45	LF160 160m. coil	£7.50	160 Ranger	£7.40	80m. coil	£4.00
LF40 40m. coil	£4.00	Whip for LF coils	£1.00	Multimobile '71' 10, 15, 20m.	£12.50	160m. coil	£4.00
LF80 80m. coil	£4.00	160/80m. Duobander	£9.00	40m. coil	£4.00	Basemount for all coils	£1.45
Extendarod	£4.75	Flexiwhip 10m.	£8.60	Flexiwhip Coils	£4.25		

## MOSLEY (Carr. pd.) (Ex-Stock) from us for fast delivery + VAT

Mustang, 20-10m, 3 ele. 2kW	£45.50	TA33 Jnr. 10-20m, 3 ele.	£36.50	TA32 Jnr. 'E' for 2" mast	£26.50	SWL Listeners dipole	£12.50
TA33 Jnr. 'E' for 2" mast	£37.00	TA32 Jnr. 10-20m, 2 ele.	£29.00	TA31 Jnr. Rotary dipole	£17.00		



## GEM-QUAD £81.95 (inc. vat.)

for 10, 15 & 20m.

- ★ Weighs only 21 lbs.
- ★ Withstands 100 mph winds.
- ★ Forward gain up to 8dB.
- ★ Balun included.
- ★ Converts to 3 or 4 element quad.
- ★ Fibreglass tri-dectic spreaders.
- ★ Front/back ratio 25dB.
- ★ Low angle radiation.

## HY-GAIN 18AVT

HY-GAIN 18AVT/WB THE GREAT NEW WIDE BAND VERTICAL SELF SUPPORTING FOR, 10-80m. (ex-stock) £39.05. Take the wide band, omnidirectional performance of Hy-Gains famous 14AVQ/WB add 80m. plus extra heavy duty construction and you have the new 18AVT/WB ★ True 1/2-wave resonance on all bands ★ 52Ω/P ★ SWR of 2:1 or less at band edges ★ 1kW (AM) ★ Radiation pattern has an outstandingly low angle ★ Roof or ground mounting.

PRICES (inc. carr. and VAT)

Hy-tower, 10-80m. (self-sup.)	£121.00	Hy-Quad, 10-20m, 2 ele	£81.95
18V, 10-80m, vertical (self-sup.)	£14.13	DB10-15, 10-15m, 3 ele.	£63.47
12AVQ, 10-20m, vert. (self-sup.)	£18.15	204BA, 20m, 4 ele. beam	£88.00
14AVQ, 10-40m, vert. (self-sup.)	£26.95	203BA, 20m, 3 ele. beam	£79.20
18AVT, 10-80m, vert. (self-sup.)	£39.05	153BA, 15m, 3 ele. beam	£40.15
LC80Q, 80m, coil for 14AVQ	£8.52	103BA, 10m, 3 ele. beam	£31.35
TH6DXX, 10-20m, 6 ele. beam	£106.70	LA1 Lightning arrester	£15.95
TH3MK3, 10-20m, 3 ele. 2kW	£82.50	LA2 Lightning arrester	£2.75
TH3 Jnr., 10-20m, 3 ele. 600w	£56.65	261 1/2" + Roofmount + co-ax	£4.40
		262 1/2" + Mag. Mount, 18ft co-ax	£9.57
		263 1/2" + Boot Lip Mount, 16ft co-ax	£12.10
		265 3dB gain + Mag. Mount, 12ft co-ax	£12.50

## NEWTRONICS HUSTLER HF MOBILE ANTENNA.

Carr. 70p VAT extra

BMI Bumper Mount	£4.65	RM20 20m. Resonator	£5.55
MO2 Mast	£6.90	RM40 40m. Resonator	£6.90
RM10 10m. Resonator	£4.60	RM75 80m. Resonator	£7.35
RM15 15m. Resonator	£5.10	C32 Ball Mount	£1.85
Complete antenna BMI MO2 RM10-75	£36.00	SSM3 Stainless steel spring	£5.00
		RSS2 Steel resonator spring	£2.45

W.E. QUAD, 10-20m. "boomless" type. Cast aluminium centre, bamboos, etc. £27 (Carr. pd.) add VAT

W.E. Trapped dipoles for 10-80m. All are fitted with resin encapsulated traps and a high quality commercial grade centre assembly with cable strain relief.  
Type S, 500 watts. £14. Type HP for 1 kw p.e.p., £15.25. Type P with a special copper/terylene braid element for ease of coiling up.  
Supplied with winding spools and 70" co-ax, £17.50

## WIGHTRAPS, Carr. 20p. VAT extra

Standard 500w. p.e.p.	£2.60	High Power 1 kW p.e.p.	£3.75	160/80 Traps	£3.75
-----------------------	-------	------------------------	-------	--------------	-------

## ROTATORS CDE and HY-GAIN (VAT Inc.)

AR20 (£22)	AR22 (£27.50)	TR44 (£49.50)	HAM-M (£77)
------------	---------------	---------------	-------------

HY-GAIN 400 (£126.50) DON'T FORGET JUST PHONE US, QUOTE ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD No. AND WE WILL DO THE REST!

## Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

Agents:

G3PRR Chesham (02405) 4143

Hours of business: 9-5:30; 9-12:30 (Saturdays)

OSBORNE ROAD TOTTON SOUTHAMPTON SO44DN  
TELEPHONE: TOTTON (04216) 4930 or 2785  
CABLES: 'AERIAL, SOUTHAMPTON'



# Amazing Price Breakthrough from

## Radio Shack Ltd

U.K. Distributors of

### BARLOW WADLEY'S

unique

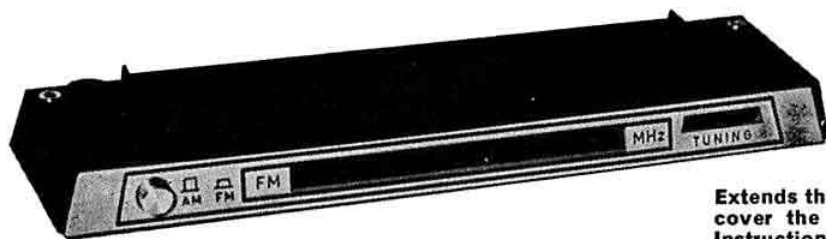
CRYSTAL CONTROLLED  
RECEIVER

**XCR-30 Mark 2**



The XCR-30 is a specialized, high sensitivity, portable short wave receiver designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz, with exceptional frequency stability for both amplitude modulated (AM) and single sideband (SSB) transmissions.

**£85.25** inc. VAT. Insured delivery 75p.



TR 801 FM  
TUNER

Extends the range of the XCR-30 to cover the FM Band 87.5-108 MHz. Instructions, special tool and FM antenna supplied.

**£14.85** inc. VAT.  
Insured post 25p.

## RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY  
Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station  
Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack, London N.W.6.  
Giro Account No.: 588 7151  
Open Mon—Fri 9—5. Sat 9—1. Closed for lunch 1—2



## & ACCESS

# AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK

BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021-327 6313



## RIGHT IN THE MIDDLE!

Thanks to our central location we are ideally situated whether your QTH is north, south, east or west and, the petrol situation permitting, are within easy access via the M1, M5 and M6.

Due to the fact that we have our own 75 ft. forecourt, parking is no problem whatsoever, so once you have made the journey you are not faced with the usual difficulties of in-city parking.

Our range is continually growing and we can now cater for practically every requirement in the amateur and SWL field as evidenced by the items in stock listed below.

## YAESU/SOMMERKAMP

Comprehensive stocks of **YAESU/SOMMERKAMP** equipment full details of which are available upon receipt of your s.a.e.

## TRIO

As long established stockists we carry second-to-none stocks of **TRIO** equipment. Let us send you the latest literature on this excellent range.

## KW

In addition to the well-known main KW equipments, we carry full stocks of their excellent range of accessories and ancillary units. Again, full details by return post on receipt of your s.a.e.

## SPACEMARK

As announced last month we now carry stocks of the new **SSM-1 SLOW SCAN TV MONITOR**. A full descriptive leaflet available by return post.

## SOLID STATE

The full range of this company's products are now available from stock as detailed below.

## USED EQUIPMENT

We feel that we have earned something of a reputation for good quality used gear and whilst this month we do not list individual items an s.a.e. will bring you our latest used equipment list.

### COPAL CLOCKS VAT included and post paid

Model 222 .. ..	£5.85
Model 227 .. ..	£7.10
Model 401 .. ..	£8.85
Model 601 .. ..	£12.35
Model 702 .. ..	£9.35

### SOMMERKAMP 2 metre gear, post paid

IC 21 XT .. ..	£136.00
VF 21 VFO for above ..	£41.00
IC 20 XT .. ..	£104.00
IC 20 .. ..	£90.00

### ROTATORS, all post paid

Stolle Memomatic 3001 ..	£23.70
Stolle Automatic 2010 ..	£29.50
CDE AR20 .. ..	£20.45
CDE AR22 .. ..	£25.65
CDE TR44 .. ..	£45.75
CDE HAM-M .. ..	£70.85

### SOLID STATE MODULES, VAT included

Sentinel Dual Gate Mosfet Converters 2m, 4m and 70 cm. .. ..	£15.12
Europa 10m to 2m. Transverter less valves ..	£64.35
with valves .. ..	£78.09

### Mosley Antennas

TA33 Jnr. E .. ..	£35.50
-------------------	--------

### Hy-Gain Antennas

12AVQ Verticals .. ..	£16.50
14AVQ Vertical .. ..	£24.50
18AVT/WB .. ..	£35.50
LC80Q Loading Coil .. ..	£7.50
TH3 Jnr. 3 ele. beam .. ..	£51.50
TH3 Mk III 3 ele. beam ..	£75.00
TH6 DXC 5 ele. beam .. ..	£97.00

### BN-86 Balun .. .. £8.00

(Carriage extra on Hy-Gain/Mosley)

### TTC C3042 SWR Bridge

Single meter model .. ..	£5.50
--------------------------	-------

### TTC C3005 SWR Bridge

Twin meter model .. ..	£9.60
------------------------	-------

### KW 103 SWR/Power Bridge .. .. £12.55

### Medco Filters. The best on the market.

FL50A 50 ohm Belling ..	£6.00
FL50B 50 ohm Amphenol ..	£6.50
FL75A 75 ohm Belling ..	£6.00
FL75B 75 ohm Amphenol ..	£6.50

### Amphenol Connectors

each .. ..	30p
Amphenol reducers ea. ..	10p

### Belling Coax plugs ea. .. 10p

50 ohm heavy duty coax yd. .. ..	22p
----------------------------------	-----

### 75 ohm UHF (TV) coax yd. .. .. 16p

12 core rotator cable yd. ..	30p
------------------------------	-----

### Wightraps. Standard pairs .. .. £2.90

High Power .. ..	£3.90
------------------	-------

### J Beam Antennas

Latest illustrated catalogue on receipt of your S.A.E.

### G-Whip Antennas

Catalogue by return against your S.A.E.

### Microphones

Shure 201 Hand .. ..	£5.75
Shure 444 Desk .. ..	£13.75
TTC BH1015 Hand .. ..	£3.60

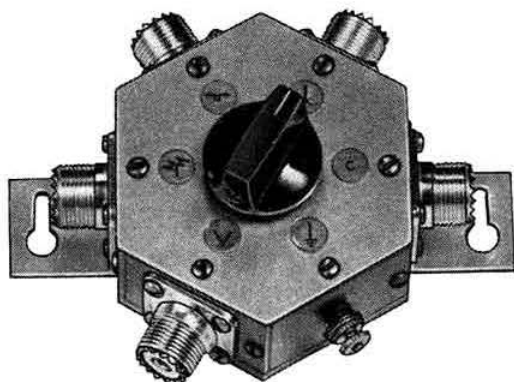
**PLEASE NOTE ADD 10% VAT TO PRICES SHOWN UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED**  
**AN ADEQUATE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE**  
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES: Northern—John Rowley G3KAE Tel: West Ayton 3039  
Scottish—Ron Turner GM8HXQ Tel: Wishaw 72172

## AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

ELECTRON HOUSE, 508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8



# Whether it's simple...



HDP - 1234  
(less coax plugs)  
Kit £6.60 + 35p carr.

# or complex



HW - 202  
2 Metre FM Transceiver  
Kit £89.10 + 66p carr.

# HEATH have the answer

## FREE Heathkit Catalogue

offers something for everyone.  
Send for your copy today.

### Visit your Heathkit Centres

LONDON showroom  
233 Tottenham Court Road  
Tel 636 7349

GLOUCESTER showroom & factory  
Bristol Road, Gloucester  
Tel 0452 29451



(Mail order prices and specifications subject to change without notice)

Please send me the FREE Heathkit catalogue

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

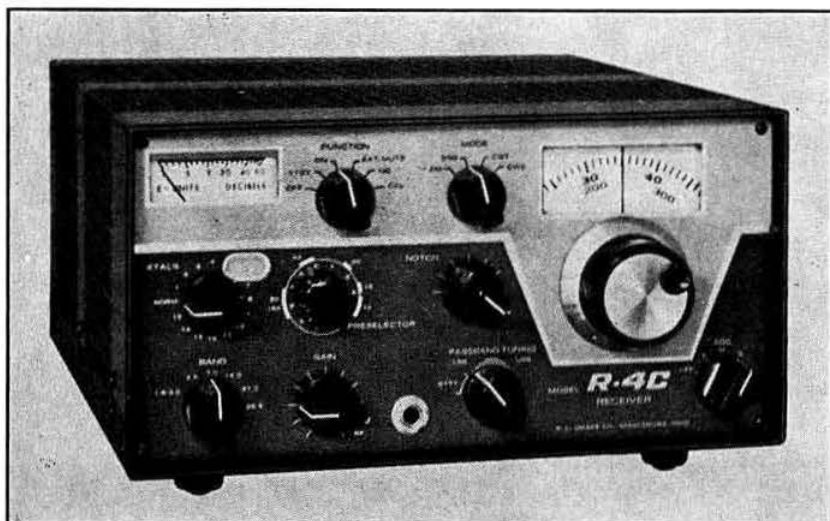
Heath (Gloucester) Limited  
Department: RC/1/74  
Gloucester GL2 6EE  
Telephone 0452 29451

HEATH  
Schlumberger

# Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio  
Stockist



£242.00  
including  
VAT

**SUPERIOR  
PERFORMANCE**



# DRAKE



**LONG TERM  
RELIABILITY**

**MODEST COST - COMPARE QUALITY & PRICE WITH ANY OTHER  
EQUIPMENT AND CONFIDENTLY BUY DRAKE**

## R. L. DRAKE PRODUCTS FROM RADIO SHACK

### RECEIVERS & ACCESSORIES

2-C Receiver—SSB, AM, CW, RTTY  
2-AC Crystal Calibrator for 2-C  
2-CS Matching Speaker for 2-C  
2-CQ—Q-Multiplier/Speaker for 2-C  
2-NB Noise Blanker for 2-C  
R-4C Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY  
FILTERS—Bandwidths—250: 500: 1.5: 6.0  
kHz for R-4C  
4-NB Noise Blanker for R-4C  
MS-4 Matching Speaker for R-4C  
SW-4A Receiver—AM, International SW  
AL-4 Loop Antenna for SW-4A, SPR-4  
SPR-4 Receiver—General Purpose  
Amateur Band Crystal Kit for SPR-4  
5-NB Noise Blanker for SPR-4  
SCC-4 100 kHz Calibrator for SPR-4  
TA-4 Transceiver Adaptor for SPR-4, T-4XC  
DC Power Cord for SPR-4

### DSR-1 Digital Receiver

£146.30  
£29.35  
£11.00  
£25.30  
£13.20  
£242.00  
£24.75  
£31.35  
£11.00  
£185.00  
£14.85  
£286.00  
£13.20  
£31.35  
£9.35  
£13.20  
£2.42

**TRANSCIVERS & ACCESSORIES**  
TR-4C SSB Transceiver  
34-PNE Plug-in Noise Blanker for TR-4C  
AC-4 115/240V Power Supply for TR-4C,  
T-4XC  
DC-4 12V Power Supply for TR-4C, T-4XC  
& Receiver  
MMK-3 Mobile Mounting Kit for TR-4C  
RV-4C Remote V.F.O. for TR-4C  
FF-1 Crystal Control for TR-4C  
MC-4 Mobile Console

### TRANSMITTERS & ACCESSORIES

£13.20  
£31.35  
£9.35  
£13.20  
£2.42

T-4XC SSB Transmitter (see AC-4 above)  
L-4B Linear Amplifier (includes Power  
Supply)  
MN-4 Antenna Match Network for T-4XC,

£1,133.00 TR-4C  
MN-2000 Antenna Match Network—2000  
watts  
£287.00 W-4 RF Wattmeter 2-30 MHz  
£31.35 WV-4 RF Wattmeter 20-200 MHz  
C-4 Station Control Console  
£49.50 729 SRD Cardioid Microphone  
**ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES**  
£60.50 TV-1000LP Low Pass Filter  
£3.30 CA-1 Stacking Cabinet Adaptor for T-4XC,  
R-4C  
£52.80 R-4C Crystals for 2-C, R-4C, SW-4A, T-4XC,  
SRP-4  
£24.20 Fixed Frequency Crystals  
£33.00 Spare Operating Manuals (Small)  
£256.30 Spare Operating Manuals—TR-4C, R-4C,  
T-4XC, 2-C, C-4  
£396.00 Spare DSR-1 Operating Manuals  
CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

SEND SAE FOR DETAILS.

**DRAKE SPARES & SERVICE**

## RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY  
Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station  
Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack, London N.W.6.  
Giro Account No.: 588 7151  
Open Mon—Fri 9—5. Sat 9—1. Closed for lunch 1—2

**HP, UDT PERSONAL LOAN**



# BURNS

## ELECTRONICS



**CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR CC-10**  
Price £25.60

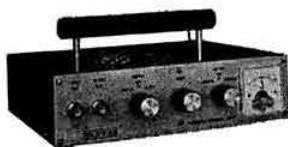
High stability crystal oscillator and dividers generate 1MHz-500-100-50-10-5kHz and harmonics to above 600MHz. Heterodyne wavemeter and modulation monitor (AM) facilities. Battery operated.



**WAVEMETER TC-101** Price £18.30

Absorption wave-meter covering 0.8-480MHz in six ranges with meter indication and insulated probe.

The above two instruments are designed to meet the requirements of the UK amateur transmitting licence for frequency measurements up to 500MHz.



**FREQUENCY STANDARD SD-11**

Basic £78.00 Inhibit £5.00 extra.

Battery operated, phase locked to Droitwich on 200kHz. with O/Ps of 1MHz and 10MHz. Optional low signal inhibit facility. Internal or external aerial.

### FET CONVERTERS



**FS2/4**  
£18.00



**FC70**  
£18.50

MOSFET RF stage + Schottky diode ring mixer for low noise and strong signal handling. 9 volt supply. Any IF from 2-30-MHz.

Bipolar RF stages + MOSFET mixer for low noise and reasonable gain. 9 volt supply. Any IF from 2-30MHz.



**MULTIVERTER MC-3** Basic frame £6.50 Mains PSU £3.00 1-3 converters may be fitted. Separate RF I/Ps with common IF O/P and "thru" position. External DC supply socket. Only supplied with minimum of one of our converters.

### COMMUNICATION MODULES—KITS or MADE AND TESTED

#### NEW

**SPEECH PROCESSOR SP-1**  
Kit £5.70. M & T £7.00.

AF I/P 0.5mV (min.) O/P 1 volt RMS at low Z. Contains preamp, limiter, amplifier and active L.P. filter. Suitable for AM, FM, SSB, AFSK etc. May be used with PM-1.



**PHASE MODULATOR PM-1**  
Kit £5.00. M & T £6.20.

Generates NBFM by audio corrected phase modulation. Use on 70MHz and above. Contains crystal oscillator, phase modulator and AF filter. Insert between existing TX crystal and oscillator.



**POWER SUPPLY MODULE PSM-1**  
Kit £3.20 M & T £3.80

Regulated PSU for driving modules and converters etc. Fixed O/P in steps from 5.0v to 14.3v, at up to 100mA basic or 500mA with an extra power transistor. Contains rectifier (half or full wave, bridge or doubler), smoothing, zener and current amplifier. Short circuit protection.



NBFM Generator FMT-1 = SP-1 plus PM-1. (add prices).



**FM DETECTOR FMD-1**  
Kit £6.70 M & T £8.20

IC limiter, discriminator and AF amplifier provide 100mV O/P RMS at 3kHz deviation for an I/P of 300µV min. State frequency in range 350kHz to 1MHz (1-6MHz to special order). 6-9 volt supply.



**TONE BURST GENERATOR TBG-1**  
Kit £4.70 M & T £5.70

Generates access tone for UK/European repeater systems. Range of frequencies. Easily fitted to mobile or home station. 8-12 volt supply.

Approved stockists for the following:

**HEWLETT PACKARD LTD.**

**JACKSON BROS. LTD.**

**McMURDO INSTR. CO. LTD.**

**MOLEX INCORPORATED.**

**MULTICORE SOLDER LTD.**

**PLASTIC & RUBBER MOULDINGS (GROMMETS) LTD.**

**SIGMA PRODUCTS LTD.**

Stock available shortly from **VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.**

Schottky, PIN & LED's

Variable capacitors

Plugs and sockets

IC connectors

Solders

Grommets

RF Chokes

### COMPONENTS

Some examples of components from our issue 4 catalogue are as follows:

Resistors  $\frac{1}{4}$  &  $\frac{1}{2}$ W 10ohms to 1Meg (E12) 1p ea, Polystyrene capacitors 10pF to 4700pF from 3p, Disc ceramics 1pF to 10,000pF 2p, Polyester capacitors 0.01µF to 2.2µF from 3p, Miniature electrolytics from 6p.

3 gang 17pF variable capacitor 95p, special VFO capacitor with built in reduction drive £2.80.

BC108 10p, BFR90 (ft 5GHz typ) £3.48, 2N3819 29p, 2N5245 42p, 40673 56p, 2N3866 68p, 2N4427 68p, BLY33 £1.49, HP2835 (schottky diode) 49p, HP3080 £1.45, 1N4148 4p, 1N4001 5p.

Send cash with order or 15p for catalogues detailing these and other products. Export and trade enquiries welcomed.

VAT Reg. No. 218 4215 82. Please add 10% VAT to all orders including post and packing charges.

Equipment and kit prices include carriage. Minimum component order 50p. P&P 15p, free over £5 excl VAT.

**THE COTTAGE, 35 BEULAH HILL, LONDON. SE19 3LR Tel: 01-653 6229**

# Solid State Modules

## Compliments of the Season to One and All

Before you buy equipment you consider some or all of the following:

### Price, Service, Quality, Performance

Different people give these considerations different priority. WE treat them all equally.

When you select our products you get the best of all the above factors.

### DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTERS FOR 2 METRE OR 4 METRES

Look at these features:

- ★ Protection against reverse supply connection and excess voltage.
- ★ Protection against MOSFET failure.
- ★ High performance.
- ★ High overtone crystals with no frequency multiplication on all the common I.F. 2 and 4 metre converters.
- ★ By far the most popular converters around.

#### 2 METRE I.F.s AVAILABLE—EX-STOCK

2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz for use with most general coverage receivers. Double conversion design using 2 mixers and no crystal oscillator multiplication. These techniques minimise breakthrough from out of band signals. Size:  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

28-30MHz and 27.7-29.7 MHz and KW2000 type. For use with amateur band receivers and transmitters. These converters use 116MHz range crystals with no frequency multiplication. This overcomes the problem of unwanted signals from the fundamental and harmonics of the 38MHz crystals generally used in other converters.

Other I.F.s in stock 9-11MHz, 14-16MHz, 18-20MHz and 24-26MHz.

4 metre I.F. 28-29.7MHz.

All these converters are £15.12.

#### SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTER—EX-STOCK

This is a de luxe version containing an internal mains power supplier or battery operation. It has a front panel RF gain control. Size:  $5'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$  front panel  $4''$  deep.

Stock I.F.s: 2-4MHz, 4-6MHz, 27.7-29.7MHz, 28-30MHz. Price: £21.45.

#### THE SENTINEL M.F. DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE TO MEDIUM WAVE CONVERTER—EX-STOCK

Receives 2 metres on a conventional M.W.B.C. receiver, very good used with a car radio. IF output 0.5 to 1.5MHz for 144-5 and 145-6MHz in two switched bands. Double conversion design with two switched crystal oscillators. Isolated supply lines. Size:  $5'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$  front panel,  $4''$  deep. Price £20.62.

#### SM70 70CM CONVERTER

This one uses an IF output of 144-146MHz. This has enabled us to produce a very high performance converter with a noise figure of 3.5dB for only £15.12.

#### 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIERS (2 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM)—EX-STOCK

##### THE SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET PRE-AMPLIFIER

- ★ Built in a box which matches our converters.
- ★ Isolated supply lines make it compatible with any existing supply polarity.
- ★ Low noise figure 2dB. Gain 18dB.
- ★ High selectivity tuned circuits. Price £7.15.

##### THE PA3 DUAL GATE MOSFET PRE-AMPLIFIER

- ★ Small (about 1 cubic inch) printed circuit pre-amplifier developed to fit inside transmitters where it can be wired into the receiver aerial lead after the c/o relay.
- ★ Low noise figure 2dB. Gain 18dB. Price: £5.50.

#### SSM EUROPA 10 to 2 METRE TRANSVERTER

The 2 metre band plan change involves the move of the ssb segment to the bottom half of the band. No problem to Europa users. Tune your dial down the band retune your Europa front panel controls and you are there.



The Europa gives you:

- ★ Direct plug into accessory socket on Yaesu-Sommerkamp equipment plugs and multicore lead supplied).
- ★ High transmit power—up to 200W input—50% efficiency.
- ★ Excellent receive converter performance. 2dB noise figure.
- ★ Extremely stable operation.
- ★ Clean output.
- ★ Attractive appearance—size  $9'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$  front panel  $4\frac{1}{2}''$  deep.
- ★ Low price: £78.09 complete. £64.35 less valves—valves required are 2 off QQV03/10-1 off QQV06/40A. Additional 12.5V 2 amps transformer for use with 6.3V a.b. heater Yaesu equipment (FT401 etc.) £2.20 or in a case to match the Europa £5.50.

Please note that Amateur Electronics in Birmingham and their Scottish agent are now stocking our equipment.

To obtain any of our products. We can dispatch by return of post. We give same day C.O.D. service. You can call in here, any time, to look at the gear. Or visit any of our retail distributors. Queries? Write or ring if you have any questions. Paul G3MXG.

# SOLID STATE MODULES

63 Woodhead Road, Solid, Lockwood,  
Huddersfield, HD4 6ER Phone 0484-23991

MANUFACTURERS AND SUPPLIERS OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT



# FM FOR 2 and 4

With crystals for 144-48 or 145-0.

**FM19/2 TWO METRE TX RX** 10 watt output, QQV03-10 PA, transistor IF, AF & 6 or 12 volt + or - PSU. Deviation, adjustable up to 5kHz. Fitted one channel, up to eight may be fitted. Circuit of tone unit and connections. Boot mount complete with mic. control, speaker and cables. Power requirement, one amp RX, six amps TX. Size 4 x 10 x 13, weight 15lbs. £30

## FM39/4 FOUR METRE VERSION

**FM13/2 TWO METRE TX/RX** 10 watt output, QQV03-10 PA, transistor 12 or 24 volt + or - PSU. Deviation adjustable up to 5kHz. Fitted one channel, up to six may be fitted. Boot mount, complete with mic. control, speaker and cables. Power requirement 3-5 amp RX, 8-7 amp TX. Size 6 x 10 x 18. Weight 30lb. £20

## FM33/4 FOUR METRE VERSION 12 volt only

**CRYSTALS 10XJ** x 24 for 2 metres. 6010 6021 6026 6032 6037 6043 6051 6054 6065 6076 6082kHz. £1 each

**RX RF UNITS 2-24, MHz 4 BANDS.** 6AK5 RF 6BE6 MIX 6AU6 xtal osc. 1-82MHz IF out also includes TX drive balanced modulator (2)6AU6 & osc. 82MHz 6AU6. 6AU6 & 6AQ5 drivers. All inductive tuning with 5 tuned circuits at signal frequency. With circuit £8

**RX IF UNITS** 1-82MHz input, 110kHz 2nd IF, AF output with BFO. 6BA6 1-82MHz amp, 6BE6 mix, 6AU6 1-93MHz osc, 2 6BA6 1F 110kHz, 6BA6 BFO, 6AL6 det AGC, 12AT7 AF CV448 NL, OA2 Stabilizer. £10

**MARCONI 1616 RECEIVERS** 2-18.5 MHz, single superhet, crystal controlled, fine tuning + or - 9kHz, 2 RF, 2IF, BFO, CW filter, 2xV for 10dB S/N, 8 x 8 x 13" with MAKER'S MANUAL. £20

**TUNABLE VHF RX UNITS.** 180-240MHz, by increasing turns on RF & Mixer coils should cover 90-150MHz. RF Unit size 8 x 3 x 3, 6AQ4 RF, 6J6 Mix/Osc. IF Unit size 6 x 12 x 3 45MHz, 4 6AM6 Amps, EAC91 Det/Out. With circuits. RF Unit £3 IF Unit £3.

## CRYSTALS TYPE HC6U £2 each.

3232 3319 3333 3354 3375 3389 3403 3410 3431 3445 3452 3459 3466 3473 3876 3879 3883 3904 3911 3918 3925 2932 3939 3946 4320 4674  
4688 4709 4730 4744 4751 4758 4765 4786 4800 4807 4814 4821 4822 4843 5092 5119 5133 5140 5147 5154 5161 5224 5231 5238 5252 5259  
5266 5273 5280 5287 5294 5301 5320 5324 5328 5332 5337 5341 5345 5349 5354 5362 5366 5375 5379 5383 5388 5465 5910 5920 5934 5952  
5956 5964 5971 5986 6084 6091 6106 6136 6488 6495 6503 6509 6516 6559 6607 6820 7311 7319 7326 7329 7341 7356 7364 7371 7379 7386  
7394 7401 7409 7424 7341 7439 7446 7461 7491 7500 7542 7547 7552 7557 7562 7567 7572 7577 7582 7587 8349 8357 8360 8387 8402 8409  
8410 8417 8432 8447 8454 8484 9285 9293 9302 9310 9319 9327 9336 9344 9353 9370 9376 9395 9404 9412 9421 9863 9868 9873 9883 9893  
10465 10486 10513 10549 11764 11859 13729 13739 13749 13769 13779 13789 13799 13809 13819 15465 18431 kHz.

1820 1930 3766 3795 4002 6001 6009 6016 6024 6031 6046 6054 6076 7002 7005 7017 7032 7074 7054 7077 7092 7099 7129 8081 (WAB)  
11750 12000 14250 24000 24020 24120 24220 24320 31200 31225 31250 31275 31300 31325 31350 31375 31400 31425 31450 31475 31500  
31525 31550 31575 31600 31625 31650 37675 kHz.

**MORE HC/6U CRYSTALS £1 each.** 22-22.5 23-23.5 26-5 27-5 28-28.5 23-22 23-32 23-42 23-52 23-62 23-72 23-82 23-92 24-42 24-52  
24-62 24-72 24-82 24-92 25-12 mHz 11-25 to 15-5 in 250kHz steps. 5000, 5012, 5025, 3625, 3675kHz.

## CRYSTAL CONTROL UNITS with 34 xtals 13-54 to 19-87mHz, 3 valves EF91 size 4 x 4 x 6" WITH CIRCUIT

**CRYSTALS** type B7G, Q10, 4039, 10X etc. £1 each 25% disc, 10 or more.

6106 6140 6175 6433 6561 6605 6650 6616 6675 6858 7140 7380 7575 7588 9166 9191  
9800 10684 10857 11418 12183 12350 13175 13266 13300 14750 14975 15060 15340  
15380  
783 7800 7833 7850  
15012 15037 15062 15087 15112 15137 15162 15187 15212 15237 15262 15287 15337  
15362 15437 15462 15475 15487 15512 15537 15562 15587 15612 15637 15687 15712  
15737 15837 15887 15912 15937 15962 16987  
2638 2854 2868 2875 2876 2889 2910 2931 2938 2945 2952 2954 2966 2980 2987 3008  
3081 3023 3102 3105 3250 3255 3270 3285 3298 3302 3404 3411 3425 3432 3445 3453  
3460 3467 3481 3496 3800 3805 3950 3985 3993 3995 3997 4031 4195 4220 4516 4570  
4575 4595 4654 4668 4675 4689 4703 4745 4781 4808 5010 5060 5105 5420 5480 5491  
5499 5506 5514 5521 5548 5551 5566 5581 5584 5589 5604 5611 5619 5621 5625 5626  
5630 5641 5642 5644 5649 5650 5659 5671 5680 5687 5690 5691 5692 5695 5697 5701  
5710 5711 5714 5730 6210 6270 6337 6440 6500 6510 6537 6540 6552 6557 6563 6567  
6577 6580 6582 6590 6597 6612 6627 6634 6637 6640 6642 6647 6649 6650 6652 6657  
6659 6662 6667 6672 6677 6679 6720 6753 6810 7585 7770 7992 8160 8280 8364 8515  
8545 8820 8837 8839 8841 8845 8854 8862 8864 8871 8879 8885 8888 8896 8913 8930  
8947 8953 8956 8961 8967 8971 8973 8983 322 324 329 338 339 342 kHz 2184 2638  
2844 2854 4668 2875 2889 2910 2924 2931 2938 2945 2950 2952 2966 2968 2980 2987

3008 3023 3072 3081 3102 3142 3278 3403 3411 3432 3446 3460 3467 3474 3881 3495  
3841 3921 4140 4182 4257 4399 4410 4415 4417 4418 4420 4422 4427 4431 4435 4444  
4465 4469 4473 4478 4654 4689 4703 4710 4724 4808 4860 4889 4966 5010 5491 5499  
5506 5514 5521 5551 5566 5589 5599 5604 5611 6619 5626 5630 5641 5642 5649 5654  
5659 5671 5680 5687 5692 5695 5697 6337 7537 6540 6552 6557 6559 6567 5682 6590  
6597 6612 6627 6634 6637 6640 6642 6647 6649 6652 6657 6659 6662 6664 6667 6672  
6677 6791 8364 8439 8837 8839 8854 8862 8864 8871 8888 8913 8953 8956 8967 8971  
8983  
12237 12250 12262 12287 12312 12337 12357 12362 12387 12412 12437 12462  
12487 12512 12537 12562 12587 12612 12637 12662 12687 12712 12737 12762 12787  
12837 13062 13087 13112 13137 13162 13187 13212 13237 13262 13272 13312 13337  
13387 13412 13437 13462 13487 13540 13560 13640 13690 13740 13790 13840 13890  
13940 13990 14848 14898 14948 14998 15048 15098 15148 15198 15248 15298 18347  
18372 18497 18662 18747 18872 18997 19122 19247 19372 19497 19662 19747 19872  
7533 7550 7566 7583 7600 7616 7633 7650 7666 7683 7700 7716 7733 7750 7766 7866  
7875 7883 7900 7916 7933 7950 7966 7983 8118 8150 8166 8183 8216 8250 8266 8283  
8300 8316 8333 8350 8366 8416 8433  
2805 2854 2948 2968 2985 6611 6657 6686 6840 7552 7567 7664 7685 8953 9453  
9871 13227 13229

## CRYSTAL PARCELS. 100 crystals, mixed types & frequencies, our selection.

**STORNO CQM33C FM VHF TX/RX**, 10 watt output, QQV03-10 PA with circuit and component details for 2m conversion, 12V transistor PSU. Less control gear. £12

ALL PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE. SAE ALL ENQUIRIES.

# BAGINTON ELECTRONICS (G3TFC)

MARKET CORNER, BAGINTON, COVENTRY, WARCS. CV8 3AP

Phone Coventry (0203) 302668

Also at COVENTRY AIRPORT, Phone (0203) 302449

# LOWE ELECTRONICS

Season's Greetings To All

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR FOR YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT

Head Office and Service Department (Bill G3UBO, Alan G3MME and John G3PCY)

**119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3HE**

**Tel: 9 a.m. - 9 p.m. Matlock 2817 or 2430**

## Southern Sales

(Dave G8FAY) Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex.  
Telephone: Steyning 814466  
Just off the A283 on the Shoreham side of the Village.

## Midland Sales

(Peter G3XWX) Soho House, 362-364 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.  
Telephone: 021-554 0708  
Just off Exit 1, M5—follow the A41 into town for 1½ miles to the Regal (Bingo Hall) Cinema. We are directly opposite, on the first floor. Within easy reach of the South West or North East by Motorway.

## No problem parking at any branch

In addition to the above shops which are open 9 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday we have part-time Agents who are available evenings and week-ends:

### Alan GW3YSA

35 Pen Y Waun, Efail Isaf  
Nr. Pontypridd, Glam  
Telephone Newtown Llantwit 3809

### John G3JYG

16 Harvard Road,  
Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex  
Telephone Ringmer 812071

### Sim GM3SAN

19 Ellismuir Road  
Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow  
Telephone 041-771 0364

So, wherever you are, we have a branch or a part-time Agent not too far away. At Matlock, the Branches, or our Agents you will see and can try out the best in both new and second hand, H.F. or V.H.F., along with every conceivable accessory for the complete station.

## NEW MODEL FT101B



This is a new and improved version of the well-known FT101. It is fitted with a cooling fan as standard and is improved in several respects: New Noise blanker—New inverter transistors—New 8-pole filter—New R.F. board—New 2nd mixer

Further details may be obtained from Matlock. Our catalogues are free but we would appreciate postage etc. so please send 8p in stamps for our VHF catalogue, 8p for our H.F. catalogue, 3½p for secondhand list, or send us 15p in stamps and we will send the lot.

**STOP PRESS: VENUS SSTV—Give us a yell!**

# RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

FOUNDED 1913  
INCORPORATED 1926

MEMBER SOCIETY  
INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

**PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG**

## COUNCIL 1974

**PRESIDENT**  
**IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT**  
**HONORARY TREASURER**

G. R. Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP  
J. A. Saxton, CBE, DSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE, FInstP  
J. O. Brown, LLB, FCA, G3DVB

## MEMBERS

E. J. Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM; R. J. Baker, G3USB; P. Balestrini, G3BPT; D. Byrne, G3KPO; R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ; W. J. Green, G3FBA; W. F. McGonigle, G1GXP; L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ; C. H. Parsons, GW8NP; J. R. Petty, G4JW; W. A. Scarr, MA, FBIS, G2WS; A. W. Smith, GM3AEL; R. F. Stevens, G2BVN; G. M. C. Stone, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, G3FZL; F. C. Ward, G2CVV.

## GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY

D. A. Findlay, FCA, G3BZG

## EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

## REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1 —North-Western  
Region 2 —North-Eastern  
Region 3 —West Midlands  
Region 4 —East Midlands  
Region 5 —Eastern  
Region 6 —South Central  
Region 7 —London  
Region 8 —South-Eastern  
Region 9 —South-Western  
Region 10—South Wales  
Region 11—North Wales  
Region 12—North-East Scotland  
Region 13—South-East Scotland  
Region 14—West Scotland  
Region 15—Northern Ireland  
Region 16—East Anglia  
Region 17—Southern

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, "Tanglewood", Anthony's Way, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire.  
J. E. Agar, G8AZA, 291 Overdale, Southwold, Cayton, Scarborough, Yorks.  
B. Kennedy, G3ZUL, 10 Pilgrim Road, Droitwich, Worcs.  
T. Darn, G3FGY, "Sandham Lodge", Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derbyshire.  
P. J. Simpson, G3GGK, The Beagles, Caldecote Highfield, near Cambridge.  
L. W. Lewis, G8ML, 34 Cleavelands Avenue, Cheltenham, Glos.  
R. S. Hewes, G3TDR, 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham-on-Thames, Middx.  
D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO, "Seletar", New House Lane, Thanington, Canterbury, Kent.  
H. W. Leonard, G4UZ, 4 Start Bay Park, Strete, Nr Dartmouth, S Devon.  
D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX, 88 Cefn Graig, Rhiwbina, Cardiff CF4 6JZ.  
P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ, "Silhill", Dinas Dinlle, Llandwrog, Caernarvon.  
A. J. Oliphant, GM2SFH, 17 Rockwell Crescent, Thurso, Caithness.  
V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU, 9 Juniper Avenue, Juniper Green, Midlothian EH14 5EG.  
M. A. Comrie, GM3YRK, 57 Dugoyne Drive, Bearsden, Glasgow.  
J. Thompson, G13ILV, "Albany", Newry Road, Armagh, N Ireland.  
E. T. Jacobs, BRS32513, 26 Pondfield Road, Colchester, Essex.  
L. N. G. Hawkyard, G5HD, 100 Shirley High Street, Southampton, Hants.

## HONORARY OFFICERS

**Awards Manager (hf)**  
**Awards Manager (vhf)**  
**Intruder Watch Organizer**  
**QSL Bureau Manager**  
**Slow Morse Practice Transmissions Organizer**  
**Society Historian**  
**Taped Lecture Library Curator**  
**Trophies Manager**  
**VHF Manager**

C. R. Emary, G5GH, Westbury End, Finmere, Buckingham.  
Jack Hum, G5UM, 27 Ingarsby Lane, Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ.  
C. J. Thomas, G3PSM, 73 Mexborough Avenue, Leeds LS7 3ED.  
A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent BR2 7NH.  
M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bois, Essex.  
L. E. Newnham, G6NZ, 17 Washington Road, Emsworth, Hants.  
G. Milne, G3UMI, 23 Linacre Road, Ecclestone, Stafford.  
P. Carey, G3UXH, 99 Bell's Lane, Hoo St Werburgh, Rochester, Kent.  
G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, Forest Hill, London SE23.

**Membership rates: UK—£5.50 per year (Unlicensed members under 18 years of age—£2). Overseas—£5 (USA \$12).**  
**Members are asked to notify changes of address without delay.**

## A message from the new President



It is a great honour to be President of your Society, which is now entering its 61st year. Starting as the London Wireless Club in 1913, to become the London Wireless Society later in that year and finally the Radio Society of Great Britain in November 1922, the Society has always been ready to act on behalf of radio amateurs, nationally and internationally. During the 40 years that I have been a member I have known many occasions on which the Society has acted in defence of the amateur service.

I am aware, however, that the problems of conserving our band allocations are becoming much more acute. In 1979 there will be a World Administrative Radio Conference during which there will be many additional claims for a share of the frequency spectrum.

The Society is already making preparations by discussions with our administration, the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, and we are supporting the IARU Region 1 Division in its efforts to convince other member societies of the need for the closest liaison with national administrations.

For our own part we need the support of every amateur, and we must show that we are a responsible body of enthusiasts engaged in a progressive and useful hobby.

G. R. Jessop, G6JP

# QTC

## AMATEUR RADIO NEWS

### 20th VHF/UHF Convention, 6-7 April

The 20th International VHF/UHF Convention, to be held once again at the "Winning Post", Whitton, Twickenham, will, as last year, be a two-day event, from 1100 to 2359 on the Saturday and from 1100 to 1500 on the Sunday.

Additional space for lectures has been made available in a nearby secondary school, thus reducing the crush in the "Winning Post" itself. By popular request the traditional dinner on the Saturday evening is being extended to include a dance, with licensed bar, until midnight.

Further details will be published later.

### Licence figures

The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications advises that the following numbers of amateur licences were in force at 31 October 1973:

Class A	14,894	Class B/M	1,161
Class B	4,328	Television	253
Class A/M	3,083		

### G3HRH

Ray Hills, a former member of the Council of the Society and at one time VHF Manager, has been appointed Chief Engineer (Transmitters) with responsibility for the Station Design and Construction Department and the Station Operations and Maintenance Department of the Independent Broadcasting Authority. Changes in the management structure of the IBA have coincided with a move to the new Engineering and Administrative Centre at Crawley Court, near Winchester, Hampshire.

### GB3VHF

The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications has approved a proposed change of frequency of GB3VHF from 144.5 to 144.15MHz to take effect from 1 February 1974.

### Pirates prosecuted

The latest MPT list of successful prosecutions for using wireless transmitting apparatus without the appropriate licence contrary to the provisions of Section 1 of the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, covers the period May to October 1973. It shows a total of 14 cases involving 18 persons, with fines up to £75 in individual cases amounting to £465, and costs up to £50 in individual cases amounting to £245. In 13 cases, equipment was also forfeited.

### Tapes of GM VHF Convention

Tape cassette recordings made at the Scottish VHF Convention in September 1973 by G8DVD are now available on loan from GM3OWU, RR for Region 13. Those so far available are on the following lectures:

1. "Use of integrated circuits" by GM8BJF (visual aids are being prepared).
2. "Current Topics" by G3FZL.
3. "Portable operating experiences and techniques" by GM8FFX.

### QSLs astray

Mr M. J. MacKinnon, GM4AJV, 160 Carrick Knowe Drive, Edinburgh EH12 7EW, has a bundle of QSL cards belonging to G4CFZ and on receipt of an s.a.e. he will be pleased to forward them to him. G4CFZ's former QTH was in Southampton, but GM4AJV believes he is now in the Plymouth area.

Members who change QTH are asked to advise their QSL Bureau sub-manager of the change prior to moving to avoid loss and misdirection of cards.



### Council election results

The results of the ballot to fill the five vacancies on Council from 1 January 1974 were as follows:

#### Ordinary members

R. J. Baker, G3USB	1,551 votes
P. Balestrini, G3BPT	1,357 "
S. R. Boakes, G3HXX	853 "
D. Byrne, G3KPO	1,266 "
A. P. Foss, G8EAY	685 "
M. Hearsey, G8ATK	947 "
P. F. Jobson, G3HLF	688 "
R. F. Stevens, G2BVN	2,050 "

#### Zonal Member—Zone F

W. F. McGonigle, G13GXP	73 votes
L. C. Waring, G13WUO	19 "
Spoilt papers	9
Disallowed	35
Voting papers accepted	2,571

Messrs R. J. Baker, P. Balestrini, D. Byrne, R. F. Stevens and W. F. McGonigle were accordingly elected to serve on Council for the three years 1974-6.

### Vacancy at RSGB HQ

A vacancy exists at RSGB headquarters for an administrative assistant, who should have held an amateur transmitting licence (Class A) for at least five years.

The applicant should be prepared to deal with technical and members' queries, either by correspondence or telephone, on general technical matters, reciprocal licensing and other aspects of amateur operating.

Working hours: 9.15 to 5.15, five days a week. It is suggested that the post would be suitable for someone in the age range 50 to 60. Salary subject to negotiation.

Write in confidence to: The General Manager, RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE, and mark the envelope "Personal."

### RSGB 1974 diaries

A few of these planner-type diaries are still available from RSGB HQ. Price 45p including postage and packing.

### Can you help the RAIBC?

The following letter has been received from Allan Herridge, G3IDG:

"More handicapped amateurs and SWLs are, each month, becoming members of the Radio Amateur Invalid & Bedfast Club and we find ourselves in the unhappy position where they outnumber the people who help them.

The 20th anniversary of the club's founding will be celebrated on 8 February 1974 and we feel it would be fitting if, during the year, a special effort were made to enrol as many additional supporters and local representatives as possible.

Can we, please, have your assistance towards this end?

No one who volunteers need fear that he will be frequently asked to climb masts or transport equipment, although such jobs do need carrying out from time to time.

Equally valuable is the occasional visit and chat, a fault found, a birthday card in the post, a query answered or a ride in the car. There is something for everyone to do.

Helpers need not be technically inclined. A desire to encourage, assist and cheer those less fortunate than oneself is all that is called for.

Those who feel they might like to offer their services can receive fuller details of the club and its work by writing, enclosing an sae, to:

The Hon Secretary, RAIBC, Mrs Frances Woolley, G3LWY, Woodclose, Penselwood, Wincanton, Somerset BA9 8LT.

Our total of eligible members is now between 400 and 500, in 14 countries, and each one will be grateful for your help."

### RNARS morse proficiency transmissions

The time at which these transmissions start has been changed to 2000, clock time, on the first Tuesday of each month. Full details appear on the RSGB slow morse practice transmissions page, last published in the November 1973 issue of *Radio Communication*.

### 50 years later

At 0332 on 28 November 1923, the first exchange of signal reports across the Atlantic took place between the USA station 1MO in West Hartford and the French station

8AB in Nice. 1MO was operated by Fred Schnell, then traffic manager of ARRL, while Leon Dely was the operator at the French end of this historic QSO. Happily both are still alive, although Fred Schnell does not now enjoy the best of health.

On 28 November 1973 the station of the International Amateur Radio Club, located in the headquarters building of the International Telecommunication Union at Geneva and using the special call 4U5ITU, celebrated the occasion by contacts with USA stations. Monsieur M. Mili, the Secretary-General of the ITU, spoke to the USA, and Mr J. Herbstreit, Director of the CCIR, (W0DW, HB9AJI) also participated. These contacts took place on the 14MHz band, in contrast to the wavelengths of about 100m used by Dely and Schnell.

## Installation of President 1974

Mr G. R. Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP, will be installed as the fortieth President of the Society during the course of a social evening on

**Friday 4 January 1974**

at the

**Bonnington Hotel**

**Southampton Row, London WC1**

commencing at 7.30pm

All members and friends are cordially invited to this social occasion. Tickets are not required but members are asked to notify headquarters if they will be attending so that catering arrangements can be made accordingly.

# Gains and losses in hf aeralis

by L. A. MOXON, BSc, CEng, MIEE, G6XN\*

## Part 2

### Small beams

The length of a dipole or a beam element may be reduced to any desired extent without appreciably affecting its radiation pattern, but in the process the radiation resistance drops rather rapidly to a point where it becomes comparable with the losses, which may be estimated with the aid of Fig 9 if the aerial is sufficiently "in the clear" for dielectric losses to be neglected. Thereafter the effective transmitting gain starts to decrease and rapidly becomes unacceptable. Usually, before this point is reached the bandwidth has narrowed to a value which causes some inconvenience.

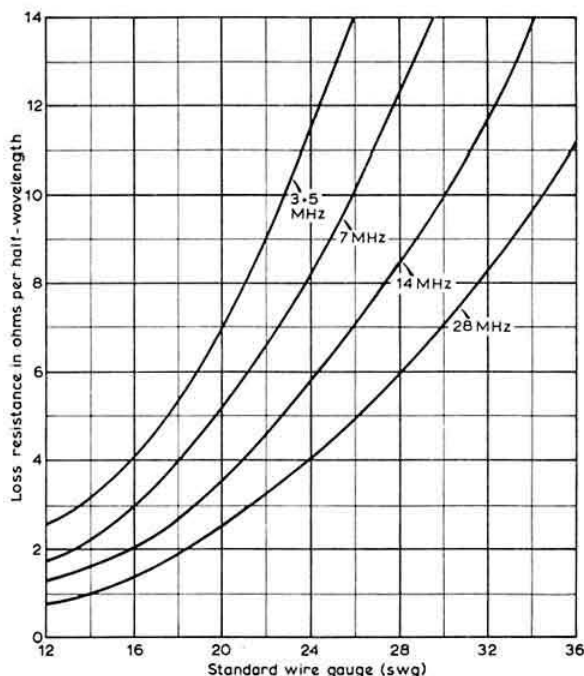


Fig 9. RF loss resistance of thin copper wires. Uniform current distribution assumed. Divide by two to obtain the effective loss resistance referred to a current maximum for the case of a sinusoidal distribution

When a dipole is shortened it must be loaded in some way to bring it back into resonance and there are basically two methods, inductive loading by a coil or stub in the centre or capacitive loading at the ends, Fig 10. In the case of the inductive stub, the dipole has merely been folded in the middle, keeping the total length of wire and therefore

the loss resistance more or less constant, though in practice the length has to be increased somewhat and there is some "transformer action" in the stub which further increases the losses. To simplify the discussion these effects will be ignored and the reader should merely note that estimates based on Fig 11 for the inductive case will be slightly optimistic.

Fig 10(b) illustrates probably the simplest form of capacitive loading with the end wires providing capacitance to ground; currents flow in these wires but in opposite directions so they have negligible effect on the radiated field. The amount of loading required can be estimated very roughly, provided the loading wires are well removed from resonance, by taking 3ft of end-wire as equivalent to 2ft of radiator. More loading can be obtained by any device which increases the "concentration of metal" at the ends of the radiator, eg pairs of wires in the form of a cross, or by increasing the diameter of the loading wires relative to that of the radiator.

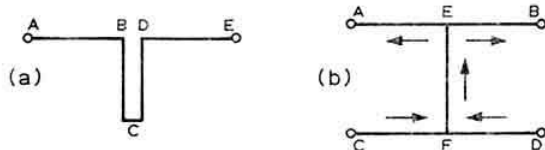


Fig 10. Methods of loading short dipoles: (a) Inductive loading; for resonance  $AB + DE + 0.75(BCD) \approx \lambda/2$ . (b) Capacitive loading; arrows indicate current directions. For resonance  $0.67(AB + CD) + EF \approx \lambda/2$ .

Formulas very approximate in both cases, depending on wire gauges and dimensions. In (a) the stub BCD may be replaced by a coil. Sometimes the two methods are combined, eg by using coils near the ends of a dipole

As illustrated by Fig 11, capacitive loading allows the use of very much shorter elements for any given low value of radiation resistance, and the loss-resistance is also reduced thus allowing the erection of an efficient beam in very limited space. Compared with inductive loading, the end-voltages will be much lower, allowing closer proximity to other objects although this advantage is partly offset by the risk of greater capacitive coupling to these objects. There are some snags, however, a point being reached where reduction in length of radiator is more than offset by the increased length of the loading conductors, and in general despite the shorter elements the total top-weight of a beam is increased by this form of loading.

The possibilities and some limitations of this type of element are illustrated by the following examples:

(a) A 14MHz beam was formed from two 15ft horizontal elements supported between four polythene-cord guys each having a 15ft copper-wire insert near the top, end loading being provided by these inserts. Performance at a height of 35ft showed only a very slight drop in average

\* 1 Stonerhill House, Froxfield, Petersfield, Hampshire.

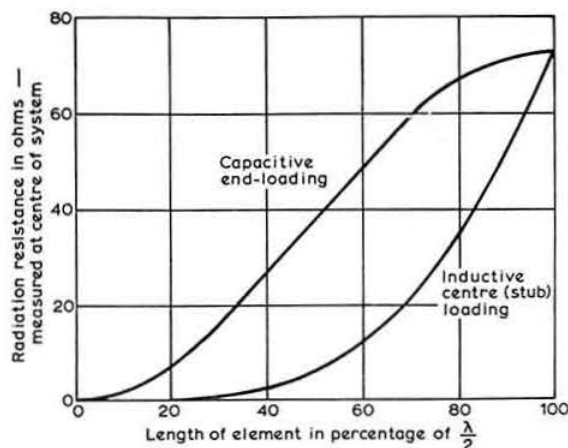


Fig 11. Radiation resistance of short dipoles with alternative methods of loading. For beams designed on the guide-lines of Fig 7, the radiation resistance varies with length of element in the same ratio as that of single dipoles

signal reports from VK, compared with a quad at 50ft, and provided the first evidence of a small site-superiority estimated as about 2dB from later tests with other aerials at a greater height.

(b) A vertical beam [3] was constructed for 7MHz using 25ft vertical elements as in Fig 10(b), end-loaded by 30ft lengths of horizontal supporting wires. Further reduction in height was prevented by the requirement for not more than  $\lambda/4$  spacing between elements, the maximum usable lengths for the loading wires being equal to the spacing.

(c) A design for a 14MHz beam used 10ft wire elements end-loaded by 4ft crosses of 0.5in diameter tubing. Although the element-length was only 10ft, the total distance back-to-front with 8ft spacing was 12ft. Any further reduction in length would have required more loading, thus increasing back-to-front dimensions, and it was estimated that an 11ft square design would probably be optimum, giving a required turning circle of just over 15ft diameter. The radiation resistance (estimated for  $\phi/\phi_0 = 0.5$ ) for each element was 3.5Ω, the loss resistance (12 swg) was 0.36Ω, and the estimated bandwidth was of the order of 125kHz. Though not yet tried in practice, this example is thought to be realistic and one American manufacturer has produced a beam with very similar dimensions. It is thought they cannot be further reduced without significant loss of gain.

In contrast it appears unlikely that elements such as Fig 10(a) could be reduced below about 24ft length for a two-element beam without serious restriction of bandwidth and loss of efficiency.

### High-loss beams

An interesting problem arises if, for any reason, it is necessary to use inefficient elements, a situation likely to arise, for example, when there are restrictions on the erection of visible aerials. A thin wire trailing over a wet tiled roof, or even a thicker wire just inside the roof space, clearly breaks all the rules of good aerial design, and resistance losses may be greatly augmented by losses in brickwork or other poor-quality insulating materials. But the situation is by no means hopeless, remembering that even a few watts of effective

radiated power is capable of providing regular dx contacts. For reception, owing to the high external (galactic) noise level, a large number of decibels can be sacrificed without adverse effect on signal-to-noise ratios and, however great the losses, unidirectional patterns identical with those of typical high-quality beams may be achieved by the use of two or more suitably-phased elements, although a completely different set of design requirements arises.

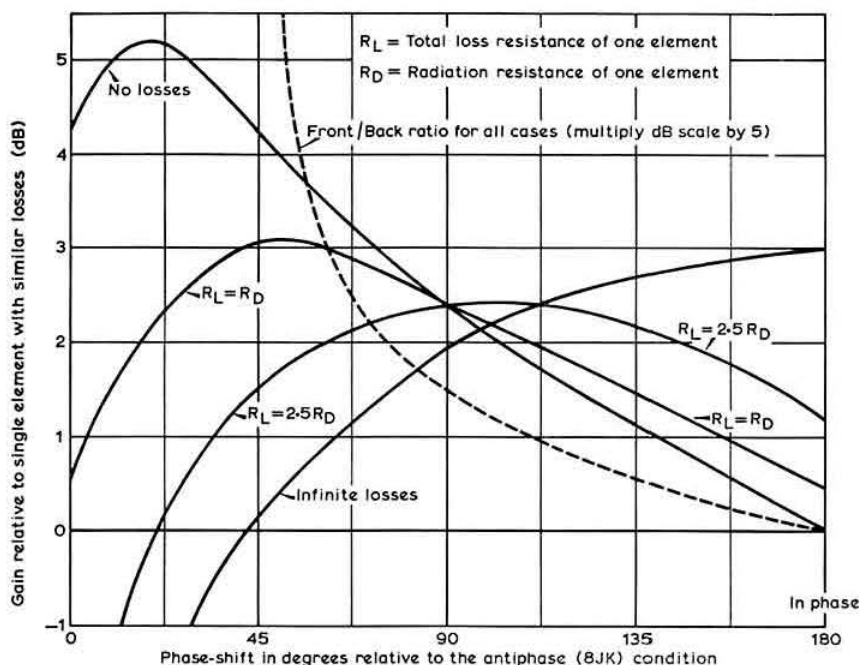
These may be derived from calculations on similar lines to those in [1] by adding a relatively large loss resistance  $R_L$  to the radiation resistance  $R$ , the phase-shift due to a series-reactance  $X$  being given approximately by  $X/R_L$  which bears no relation to the previous formula  $X/(R + R_m)$ . Because of the assumed high value of  $R_L$  very little current flows in a parasitic element so *both elements must be driven*. Much higher values of reactance  $X$  are required to produce a given radiation pattern, but alternatively phasing-lines may be used without any of the complications described earlier since the mutual impedances which give rise to them are negligible in comparison with the loss resistance. The mathematics are actually very much simplified and it is easy to divide the power equally between two elements so that, if a current  $I$  would flow in one element alone, equal currents  $0.707I$  flow in each of the two elements. With  $\lambda/8$  spacing and  $135^\circ$  phase-difference (ie  $\phi/\phi_0 = 1$ ) the field strength "in the beam" is identical with that from a single element and is only a fraction  $R/(R + R_L)$  of that which would be produced by an efficient dipole, although the radiation pattern is the same as that of an efficient beam having the same spacing and phasing. 3dB improvement in the radiated signal may be obtained, however, by driving both elements in phase, which destroys the front-to-back ratio, so there is a conflict between transmitting and receiving requirements.

Fig 12 compares the variation of gain with phase angle for low-loss elements, the extreme lossy situation discussed above and two intermediate cases, the low-loss curve being an extended version of that shown in Fig 7. Front-to-back ratio is also plotted, over the range of main interest for the case of lossy elements. It will be noticed that losses cause the maximum of the gain curve to shift to the right, the loss of gain due to "incorrect" phasing being more than offset by the increase of efficiency due to higher radiation resistance as one moves further away from the antiphase condition. For the same reason it would be advantageous, in the intermediate cases only, to use wider spacings. It is notable that with wide spacings, compared with a single lossy element, 3dB gain always exists in some directions and these can be varied at will, depending on the phase-shift.

Indoor and some other "invisible" kinds of aerial might be expected to fall somewhere in the intermediate region, and the curves demonstrate the extreme unsuitability of the "8JK" aerial in such situations.

### Breaking the "gain barrier"

Earlier in the article 6dB was quoted as an upper limit for the gain of hf beams, subject to the practical limitations which usually apply to amateur hf operation. Apart from special-purpose fixed-arrays, some 14MHz rotary beams with appreciably higher gain are in existence, but these are massive engineering projects beyond the resources of most amateurs. An additional 2-3dB gain may be obtained on 28MHz by building a beam the same size as a conventional 14MHz array, but it is usually difficult to accommodate both and such arrangements are used infrequently. Vertically-stacked



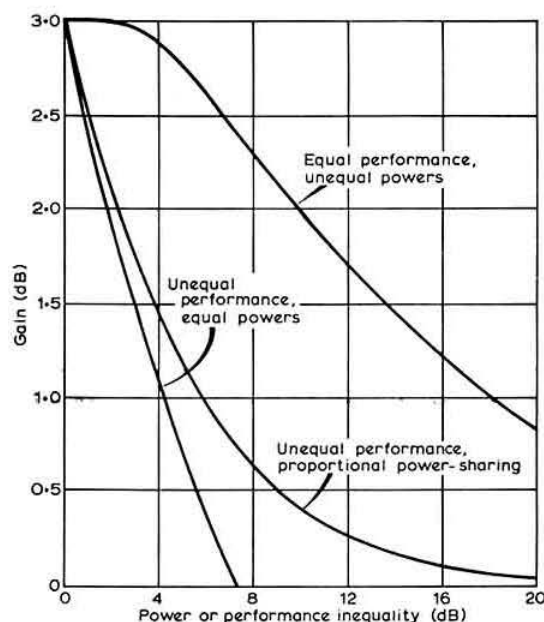
**Fig 12. Gain and front/back ratio for a pair of lossy elements spaced  $\lambda/8$ . The elements are assumed to be driven with equal currents. Gain or loss relative to a loss-free dipole is obtained by subtracting the loss-figure  $10 \log_{10}(1 + \frac{R_L}{R_D})$  from the gains indicated**

**Fig 13. Gain from combination of two aerials. When the aerials differ in performance, gain is relative to the best aerial alone and is maximum when power is shared in proportion to the performance, with the best aerial receiving most power. Both aerials are assumed to have the same polarization**

arrays are sometimes feasible on 28MHz and can give useful extra gain if the height is sufficient, but vertical stacking reduces average height and at 14MHz this usually neutralizes any extra gain.

In fact, the "gain barrier" can be raised considerably at 28MHz since the use of resonant feeders (at least as far as a point within reach of the operator) provides a simple and efficient method of exploiting the full gain potential of 14MHz-sized elements on three bands. There are some mechanical difficulties with the feeder if 360° rotation is required but it is possible with two feeders to make the beam reversible so that less than 180° rotation is needed; moreover the facility of instantaneous beam-reversal can be a major advantage. Another method of using the whole of each element on each band [7] employs matching networks switched by relays at the aerial, but this might be expected to involve maintenance problems in many cases since it involves a complex unit which would not always be readily accessible.

There is one method of obtaining extra gain which, it is felt, deserves to be more widely known although it requires additional space and might sometimes add to difficulties with neighbours or planning authorities; it consists of the employment of two separate beams with appropriate phasing and provides an average improvement of 3dB, assuming spacings of half-a-wavelength and upwards. Adjustments are surprisingly non-critical, and random phasing, subject to an optional phase reversal with no attempt at equalizing the powers fed to the beams, is sufficient to ensure gains of more than 2dB in two cases out of three. Assuming correct phasing (within about 45°) even a 10 : 1 power inequality only reduces the gain by 1dB. A correctly-set four-position phasing-switch is sufficient to ensure that the gain is never less than 2.4dB (usually much closer to 3dB) and it could, if desired, be linked automatically with the beam heading. The aerials are assumed to be connected in parallel



with additional quarter-wavelengths of feeder brought into circuit as required. With twin feeder a single length of switched phasing line, with phase reversals, provides the required minimum of four options.

The above argument assumes, of course, that the two aerials are equally efficient. However bad one of them may be, there must always be some gain provided the aerials are similarly polarized and the power is shared between them



in proportion to their efficiency. Unfortunately, if one aerial is much worse than the other the extra gain is infinitesimal. Fig 13 shows gain as a function of the power sharing ratio for aerials of equal and unequal performance.

If the aerials are spaced by only half a wavelength there will be about  $\pm 1$  dB variation of gain caused by mutual interaction but this rapidly diminishes with increased spacing.

If miniature beams are used it is important to note that this has no effect on the spacing requirement, ie a minimum of half a wavelength.

### Other losses, and a few measurement problems

The rest of this article is mainly the saga of three aerials. The first, after producing a number of flattering reports, was found to be down on No 2 by an amount which was large compared with most of the gains or losses hitherto discussed. The second, in its turn, gave such a bad account of itself in comparison with No 3 that at first a feeder short was suspected. Nos 1 and 3, being fixed beams in different directions, could not be compared directly.

Resolution of this paradox was highly instructive, proving that 44 years of experience is no safeguard against surprises or, as the less charitable may suggest, elementary mistakes. No 1 was fed with coaxial cable and showed a particularly low value of swr which should have given and eventually did give cause for suspicion, particularly as, although the aerial was designed on the lines of Fig 8, the swr was not critically dependent on the position of the feed-point which should have altered the radiation resistance as indicated by Fig 7.

In contrast, No 2, of similar design but fed with open-wire line, behaved as expected. The measured loss in the coaxial feeder was only 1 dB and this tended to allay suspicion until it was found that the swr measured at the first aerial instead of at the transmitter behaved in the same way as that of No 2 aerial. No balun was used, in view of several previous experiments in which they had not been found necessary. Nevertheless, replacement of the coaxial cable by open-wire line completely removed the difference in performance and there can be no doubt that the initial high loss and low swr were fully accounted for by feeder radiation. The need for a balun when using coaxial feeder depends on feeder length as well as several more complex factors, and clearly the safest course is to use one at all times.

The poor result with No 2 applied only to one direction, that of No 3, and was due entirely to screening by No 3 despite a separation of about  $1.5\lambda$  and reasonably good front-to-back ratios. Usually much smaller separations are adequate, but the result was explainable theoretically on the following grounds:

(a) The front-to-back ratio of a beam applies to signals at its input terminals, and not to its properties as a radiator of stray fields.

(b) Over short distances the ground reflected wave has to travel considerably further than a wave parallel with the ground, so that reinforcement can take place even though the angle of radiation is nominally zero. It is thought that, at least, the parasitic reflector of No 3 was being energized rather efficiently in this manner and producing a field in antiphase with the radiation from No 2 in this direction.

The effect of removing No 3 was very obvious on a field-strength meter and about two S-units in terms of signal reports. By focussing attention on the ground-reflected wave, this episode underlines one of the many difficulties in the

making of gain measurements, namely the different role played by ground and other local reflections in the case of ground-wave propagation, particularly at short ranges, as compared with their effect on sky-wave propagation. Also, by implication, it highlights the risk of screening by power and telephone wires, and where such danger exists it would appear advisable to make comparative tests between temporary horizontal and vertical radiators at appropriate heights and positions before investing heavily in a permanent beam installation. It is obvious that little reliance can be placed on gain measurements using ground-wave signals, and even conclusions based on signal reports can be misleading unless any other aerials in the vicinity are either end on, dismantled, or in some way detuned from resonance. As a corollary to this it should be noted that when beams having separate feeders for different frequencies are stacked on a common mast, the driven elements not in use will have several resonances which depend on the feeder length, and one of these can easily coincide with the wanted frequency with disastrous consequences; the possibility of this can easily be checked by short-circuiting unused feeders and, if necessary, altering their length to avoid unwanted resonances.

### References

- [1] L. A. Moxon, "Supergain aerials", *Radio Communication* September 1967.
- [2] *Radio Communication Handbook*, fourth edition, p13.41.
- [3] L. A. Moxon, "Low angle radiation", *Wireless World* April 1970.
- [4] F. E. Terman, *Radio Engineers' Handbook* 1943, pp700-707.
- [5] *ARRL Antenna Book*, 12th edition, 1970.
- [6] R. A. Baumgartner, HB9CV, "The Swiss quad beam aerial", *RSGB Bulletin* June 1964.
- [7] E. R. Shepherd, ZL2ASJ, "The '663' beam", *73* June 1970.

**Erratum**—In Fig 1 the current should be shown flowing from left to right, not outwards to left and right from the centre.

## Appendix

### Derivation of gain figure for combination of two aerials

If one aerial is given a fraction  $x$  of the available power, the other receives  $(1 - x)$ .

The field-strength at a given distant point is therefore proportional to  $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{1 - x}$  assuming that both contributions arrive in phase. This is the relation which is plotted as the upper curve of Fig 13, the optimum condition being  $x = (1 - x)$ , ie equal power is fed to both aerials.

If the second aerial is  $n$  times less effective, in terms of signal power, than the first, the second term becomes  $\sqrt{(1 - x)/n}$ . Putting  $x = (1 - x)$ , ie  $x = 0.5$ , this gives the lower curve of Fig 13.

By differentiation of the expression  $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{(1 - x)/n}$  we find that maximum field strength is obtained when  $x = n/(1 + n)$ , ie when the aerial which is  $n$  times better is given  $n$  times more power. Substituting this value for  $x$ , we find that with proportional sharing the field strength produced is proportional to

$$(1 + n)^{1/2} (n^{1/2} + n^{-1/2}).$$

This gives the middle curve of Fig 13.

## EQUIPMENT REVIEW

### Heath HM2103 dummy load and rf wattmeter

by R. F. STEVENS, G2BVN

THIS self-contained instrument is one of the latest additions to the Heath range and is suitable for use in the range 1.8 to 30MHz. A feature of the HM2103 is that the dummy load resistor is radiation cooled and no fluid is used.

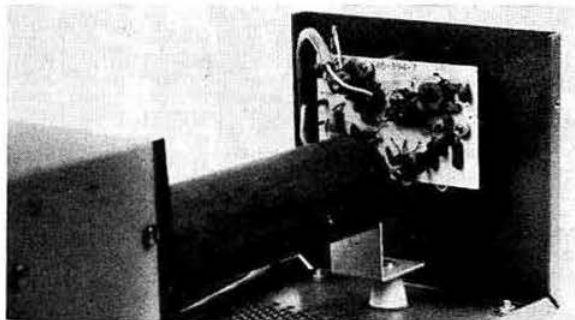
#### Circuit

The circuit used in the rf wattmeter is one where the current is sampled by inductive coupling to a toroid coil. The operation of this type of circuit is such that it is frequency independent, essential in an instrument of this type. There is a front panel warning light which is operated by a thermal relay when the temperature of the load resistor exceeds its permitted rating. This light remains on until a safe temperature is reached. Calibration of the completed unit may be accomplished by the use of an internal calibrator, a valve voltmeter or another wattmeter.

#### Performance

The HM2103 has two ranges, having full-scale readings of 200 and 1,000W, and the accuracy is stated to be  $\pm 10$  per cent of full-scale reading. The maximum power ratings are 175W continuous and 1,000W maximum, and the instruction manual contains a power dissipation derating curve. Tests using a second wattmeter of known performance showed that the performance was within the limits specified by the manufacturer. Unfortunately insufficient rf power was available to check completely the higher range scale.

Wattmeters of this type are calibrated with an unmodulated radio frequency, and speech or two-tone test signals may give misleading results. This limitation should be borne in mind when using any instrument incorporating the directional wattmeter circuitry.



Internal view of the wattmeter showing the load resistor and the circuit board

TECHNICAL DATA	
Frequency range	1.8 to 30MHz.
Wattmeter ranges	0-200 and 0-1 000W.
Wattmeter accuracy	$\pm 10$ per cent of full scale.
Power rating	175W continuous, 1,000W maximum.
Overload indication	Thermal switch, requires 9V battery.
SWR	Less than 1.2:1.
Load type	Non-inductive carbon.
Load impedance	50 $\Omega$ nominal.
Connectors	UHF type SO-239.
Size	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in wide by 6in high by 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in deep.
Net weight	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

#### Applications

Obviously the normal application of the wattmeter is to provide a load for the transmitter during tuning adjustments and to indicate any malfunction evidenced by a drop in the measured power output. In addition, the adjustment of matching networks can be checked by reference to the power output, and the instrument also provides the facility of checking the performance of coaxial cable. This can be done by first adjusting the power output of the transmitter to give a convenient reading on the lower range scale using only a short length of connecting feeder. The coaxial cable under test may then be connected to the transmitter and the wattmeter connected to the second termination. If the cable is in good condition there should be little difference in the wattmeter readings. The results of such a test carried out on a length of surplus cable at 21 or 28MHz may often yield some unexpected and disappointing results.

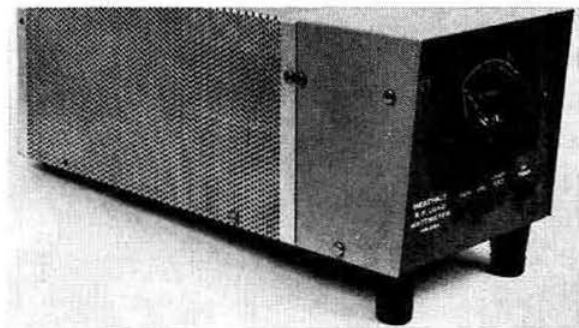
#### Comments

The HM2103 presents no constructional problems and three to four hours should suffice for building and calibration. The Heath manual is, as usual, completely adequate.

Due, no doubt, to its origin in the USA, the wattmeter scales are not the most convenient for UK users. It is felt that scales of say 0 to 50 and 0 to 500W would be of greater value.

This point apart, there is no fault to find with an instrument that is both easy and convenient to handle and use.

The HM2103 may be obtained from Heath (Gloucester) Ltd, Gloucester, GL2 6EE, price £31.90 (including VAT) plus 44p carriage.



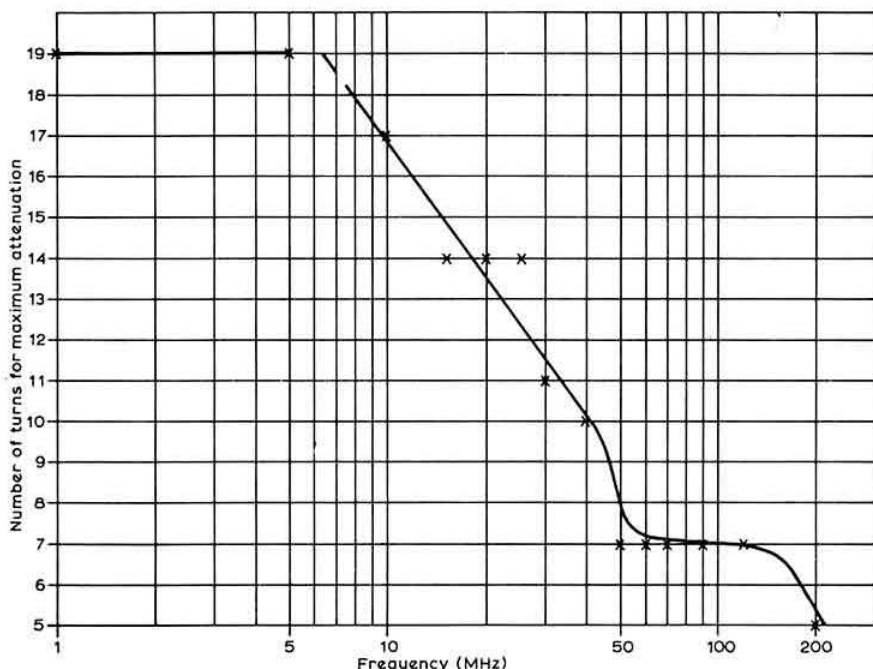
The front panel carries the meter, range switches, high temperature warning light and lamp test switch

## PRODUCT NEWS

### The braid filter

The braid filter using two ferrite rings has been used with considerable success in many cases of breakthrough on television receivers. The accompanying graph shows the relationship of optimum turns vs frequency. This was prepared by G3JGO based on information provided by Graham Barry, PO radio inspector at Cardiff. It is pointed out that the actual value of attenuation will depend on the position on the coaxial cable where the filter is positioned.

The rings are of nickel-zinc ferrite type B2FX 1588, outside diameter 38.1mm, while the coaxial cable is of miniature type, either BICC T3171 or Aerialite Aeraxial No 3. They may be obtained from Waters & Stanton Electronics, 22 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex, price 20p each.



### Educational electronic kits

Electroni-kits are claimed to be a new concept in the educational field. They enable anyone to assemble easily and safely up to 150 electronic experiments and projects while acquiring knowledge of their operation. Each kit comprises components which are slotted into the board provided in accordance with the instruction manual. All the kits are powered by a 9V battery and the smallest kit allows the construction of radio receivers, amplifiers and morse code oscillators. Further information may be obtained from Electroni-kit Ltd, 408 St John's St, London EC1B 1LJ.

### 144MHz transceiver

The availability of the FDK Multi 2000, a solid-state 144MHz ssb/cw/fm transceiver, is announced by Western Electronics (UK) Ltd. An unusual feature of this equipment is the digital synthesizer allowing the selection of 200 channels between 144 and 146MHz. This selection is continuous at 10kHz spacing and further control is effected by a vx0 which allows a  $\pm 5$ kHz variation. In addition there are five crystal-controlled channels. Other features include ac and dc power supplies, noise blanker, squelch, receiver incremental tuning, and two front-panel meters. Unwanted sideband suppression is claimed to be  $-50$ dB or better, and spurious and harmonic emissions  $-60$ dB or better. RF output powers are given as 10W on all modes with an output impedance of 50 $\Omega$ .

The price of the FDK Multi 2000 is £240 carriage paid plus VAT. Further information can be obtained from Western Electronics (UK) Ltd, Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton SO4 4DN.

### Reducing power consumption of the MM 144MHz receiver by G3JGO

The Microwave Modules 144MHz receiver as delivered is found to have rather a large power consumption, up to 160mA, and this can be reduced with advantage for portable working.

The modification consists of changing R42 from 100 $\Omega$  to 330 $\Omega$ , R23 from 100 $\Omega$  to 270 $\Omega$  and R25 from 220 $\Omega$  to 100 to 150 $\Omega$ . Add 220 $\Omega$  in series with C28.

This gives some nfb to offset the cross-over distortion due to running the output stage at lower quiescent current. The optimum may vary with loudspeaker impedance and the value of standing current set with R25.

It is also useful to decouple the junction of D2/R23 to earth with a 0.01 $\mu$ F ceramic capacitor to reduce the shift of vfo frequency with supply volts.

By these modifications the no signal current was reduced from 160 to 55mA with no degradation in performance.

## Catalogue received

Gardners Transformers Ltd have published a new edition of their catalogue of audio transformers. Fully described are the new ranges of miniature microphone and line-matching transformers in addition to the existing production types. Publication GT5B is available without charge from Gardners Transformers, Christchurch, Hants, BH23 3PH.

# TECHNICAL TOPICS

by PAT HAWKER, G3VA

SPACE is at a premium this month, so straight down to business, pausing only to express the hope that 1974 proves a good year for all those constructional and/or experimental projects you will surely be trying your hand at. May your circuits all work first go, neither your fuses nor your semiconductors blow, your vfos but not your amplifiers oscillate, your aerials stay up and your earth resistance stay down, and may you never know dry joints or Murphy's Law!

## The MPT tvi statistics

A little later than usual, the MPT has recently released their annual report on radio and television interference complaints; this time covering 1972. The figures have to be interpreted with some caution—since the number of people who apply to the Post Office is certainly far, far less than those who experience some form of electrical or rf interference; nevertheless these represent the only available statistics on the interference situation.

For the first time for several years there was an increase in the total of complaints: at 57,536 these are 3.75 per cent higher than the year before, though still well down on most recent years and reflecting the lower susceptibility of uhf tv to electrical interference. Although it seems likely that the majority of viewers now use the uhf rather than vhf channels, complaints of interference to uhf reception are still only about a quarter of all tv complaints. Unfortunately uhf complaints are rising at a significant rate, though a very high proportion turn out on investigation to be due either to faulty receivers or inefficient aerials. There are now more complaints about Bands IV and V (uhf) than Band III, but Band I still accounts for over half of all tv complaints. There has also been a substantial rise (27 per cent) in complaints about vhf/fm sound broadcasting and also about mf broadcasting (24 per cent).

But the amateur is mainly interested in those complaints which are ascribed to amateur transmitters: Table 1 shows this over the five years 1968-1972 inclusive: Table 2 is a similar breakdown of the interference ascribed to UK transmitters other than amateur. This year both show a significant increase, though for amateur tvi the total is still less than the high figure of 1969.

Another figure we always look at with interest is what might be called reverse-tvi; the number of cases ascribed to television receivers in the form of oscillator radiation and line time-base radiation. Personally, I have been finding that time-base radiation seems to have increased, often marring reception on lf, mf and hf. The MPT report seems to confirm

TABLE 1

BCI and tvi ascribed to amateur stations

Band	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
LW/MW	55	48	28	38	56
Band I	725	821	650	467	462
Band II	34	44	40	44	55
Band III	319	492	394	300	306
Bands IV-V	12	26	65	173	348
Mobile	6	11	4	5	15
Yearly totals	1,151	1,442	1,161	1,027	1,242

TABLE 2

BCI and tvi ascribed to UK transmitters other than amateur

Band	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
LW/MW	86	91	95	101	164
Band I	765	790	805	654	703
Band II	137	140	201	167	201
Band III	635	637	728	517	582
Bands IV-V	55	84	210	317	631
Mobile	141	134	167	127	170
Yearly totals	1,819	1,876	2,206	1,883	2,451

this, saying: "Interference to long and medium wave radio has increased significantly owing to mains-borne rf voltages from the semiconductor-controlled power supply units of some large-screen colour tv receivers." Unfortunately the Post Office interference service is not concerned with spectrum pollution unless so high that it interferes with the reception of local radio and tv broadcasting stations, on the other hand the amateur seeks to hear stations at far, far lower signal levels, and has no remedy.

One possibly hopeful sign for tvi sufferers is that the MPT now puts considerable emphasis on the large number of complaints caused by inefficient tv aerials and notes that "the requirements of an aerial to reject interference are more stringent than those required to give a satisfactory signal in the absence of interference". On this point, we would like to support the views of Ian Jackson, G3OHX, who last month pointed out that set-top aerials, with their short feeders, often cause less of a problem to the amateur than the external aerials with long feeders that pick up signals on the braid: unfortunately, there are other considerations that make it impossible to recommend such aerials for uhf reception by the general viewer.

Barry Priestley, G3JGO, has also been looking at the MPT report and drawing some graphs which underline the exponential rise in cases of Bands IV/V tvi, and finds this all rather alarming. Certainly more could be done to make uhf tv receivers less susceptible to tvi.

## Aerials a la G6XN

All those who attended the recent London lecture on aerials by Les Moxon, G6XN, (a full house, but why so few younger members?) were rewarded with plenty to think about: a right royal evening of myth destruction and constructive hints. Looking through my notes I find such nuggets as:

"What's so important about front/back ratio if the beam has side lobes: tune for maximum gain".

"14MHz folded dipoles work very nicely on 21MHz" (the trick apparently is to use resonant feeders).

"There is no optimum height for horizontally-polarized aerials—get as much height as you possibly can" (even, apparently, if this means using a two-element rather than a three-element Yagi).

"Unless a low swr has been achieved after great care, this usually indicates poor performance."

"Interaction between different aerials is important" (and



for the amateur who has everything, including *two* different beams, he can get an extra 3dB gain without difficulty).

"Loops are not single-band resonators" (see *TT* February 1973 for more G6XN views on this subject).

"Trees have a great effect on vertically polarized aeri-als".

"There is no limit to the possible errors when aeri-als are compared on the basis of ground-wave measurements".

### Baluns in reverse (exit the Zepp?)

G6XN also drew attention to the proportion of failures that can occur with aeri-als using the traditional Zepp feeder. Although the Zepp in its simplest form is still featured in almost every handbook, words of warning were published in the *RSGB Bulletin* as long ago as December 1955. Then G6CJ, in a survey of balun techniques, wrote:

"It is occasionally required to connect from an unbalanced aerial into a balanced line. The usual balun techniques can be used, but it is generally rather tricky to make all the currents keep to their correct paths when both ends of the cable are open. Fig 1 shows a good method. An aerial is connected to one side of a two-wire line. The earthed stub extension acts as a tuned centre-tapped transformer, so that the total impedance across the line is four times the aerial-earth impedance. The aerial may be moved along and a second stub added in the usual way if ratios other than 4:1 are needed. The earth may not be necessary but it is preferable. If a real earth is not readily available, an artificial earth can be provided in the form of a quarter-wave wire as shown: alternatively a ground plane of two or more such wires may be used.

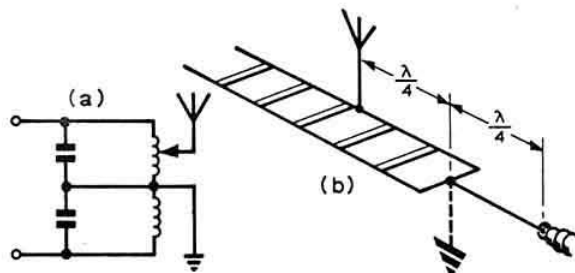


Fig 1. Technique for feeding unbalanced aerial from balanced line as originally recommended by G6CJ and found by G6XN to eliminate the proportion of failures involved in the traditional Zepp aerial while retaining the advantages of resonant feeder lines for multiband operation. Electrical equivalent is shown

"Simple connection of the aerial to one side of the line will not work—it is necessary to add the 'transformer winding' in the form of the stub to 'tell' the line it is balanced. This is one reason why the old Zepp aerial was so uncertain in its behaviour. On the other hand, two aeri-als, one either side and a half-wavelength apart, lazy-H style, would not need the addition of a transformer."

G6XN reported that he had made good use of the Fig 1 technique: once again pointing to the advantages of open wire feeders where no attempt need be made to keep the swr low.

### Compact beams

One also came away from the lecture with a renewed belief in the value of the two-element beam (or rather a disbelief in

the practical benefit of striving after more elements, at least for hf). So this seems the right place to mention two recent designs.

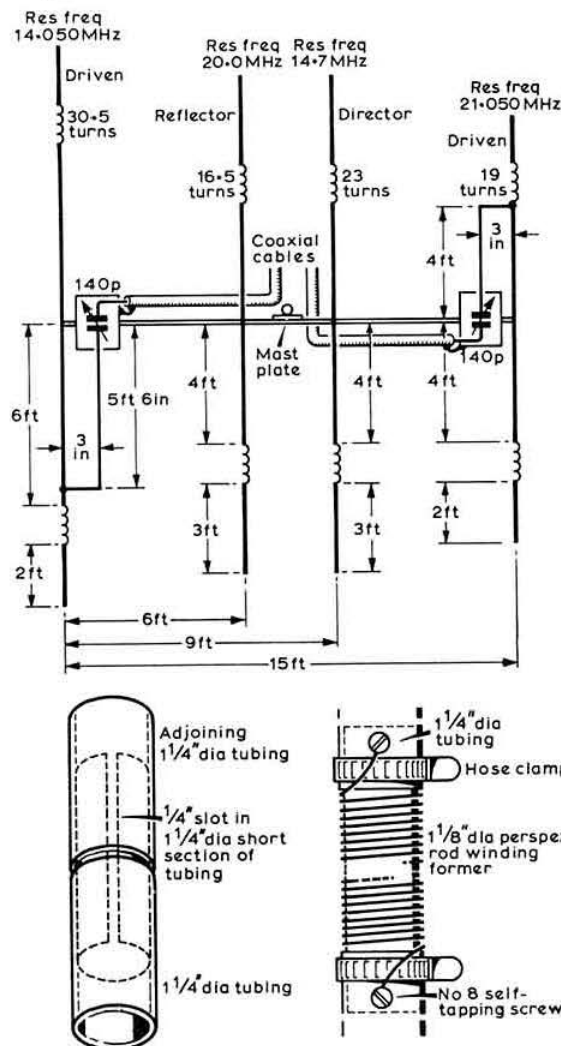


Fig 2. The compact 14/21MHz beam described by W1FBY and WA1JLD using inductance loaded elements and gamma matching

In *QST* (September 1953) Robert Myers, W1FBY, and Clarke Green, WA1JLD, describe "A bite-size beam" for 14 and 21MHz. This is unusual in several respects, including the interleaving of two separate inductance-loaded, gamma-matched two-element Yagi beams: see Fig 2. For 14MHz this consists of a driven element plus director; for 21MHz driven element plus reflector with the direction of fire the same on both bands. The loading coils are wound on 1/8in diameter Plexiglass rod slipped into the element tubing and held in place with compression clamps (be sure to split the ends of the aluminium tubing where the clamps are fitted). All elements and boom are in 1/4in aluminium tubing. In the original model the loading coils were wound with Teflon



insulated miniature coaxial cable with shield braid and inner conductor shorted together, but a suitable substitute would be No 14 enam copper wire.

### The VK2ABQ triband beam

A rather different approach has emerged from many months' work by Fred Caton, VK2ABQ/G3ONC, and his ideas have appeared in *Electronics Australia*, October 1973. This is shown in Fig 3 but it should be appreciated that this is drawn looking down on (or up at) the aerial. It has no traps or coils, a turning radius of only 12ft, no special 'blobs of electronics', and is mechanically convenient. No special claims are made for decibel gain, but the performance has left VK2ABQ convinced that "it is the simplest and best home-brew tribander yet".

In sending along the clipping from *Electronics Australia*, Fred Caton has added some extra details, inserted in the following notes on construction and adjustment.

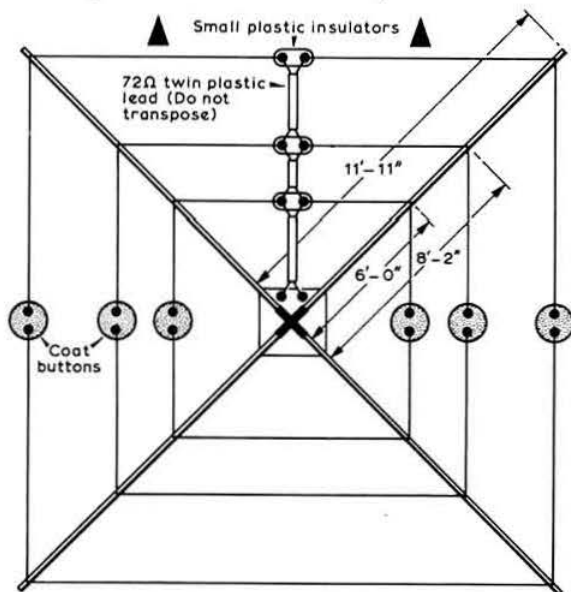


Fig 3. The VK2ABQ triband beam for 14/21/28MHz seen looking down on the aerial

"Fig 3 shows the general arrangement. I used a piece of board 15in square in the centre and then two pieces of  $\frac{3}{4}$ in conduit 10ft long and mounted at right angles on the board. Then an 8ft length of  $\frac{3}{4}$ in diameter dowel was inserted into each of the four ends of the conduit. Any metal work used for the frame must be securely bonded to the mast. The three loops are then arranged as shown, making sure the loops are a little longer than 248/MHz ft for trimming. At this stage leave the loops uncut, except for the interconnecting feeder: I used 72Ω twin feedline but 300Ω ribbon would probably be satisfactory, though this has not been tried.

"Adjustment is carried out with a gdo. Insert one- or two-turn link across the interconnecting feeder at the board end and check for resonance. When dipping to make sure that the dip really is of the loop of interest, grip the loop at a voltage point (eg where the button will be placed later on) and check that this affects the dip; if no change is observed grip the

feeder to see if it is due to this. With adjustments made at about 4ft above ground, trim the loops to the low end of the band; this will then be about mid-band when the aerial is at normal height. At this stage the aerial takes the form of a "2PL Special" and provides a bi-directional array with relatively little radiation or pick-up off the sides.

"To make the beam uni-directional, cut the loops at exactly mid-point on each side, using coat buttons as insulators. Pass each lead through a hole in the button and tie a knot as close as possible to the wire end. This uses up very little of the loop length and resonance remains roughly as before. In this form the array should exhibit a good front-to-back ratio and forward gain.

"While adjusting, the loops are held in place by any temporary means; when trimmed, the loops can be held by open-ended screw eyes in the top of each rod. With the metal work of the conduits, VK2ABQ found the loops needed to be placed at 5ft 9in, 8ft 5in and 10ft 10in rather than as shown on the diagram.

"The impedance at the feed-point at the centre board is about 50Ω but 70Ω line can be used since the aerial exhibits a broad response. No balun has been found necessary and the radiation pattern appears to be symmetrical.

"Because of the small turning radius and lightweight construction it is easy to rotate on a pipe mast lashed to the house."

VK2BTS is reported to have duplicated the beam with equally good results. I must admit to being a little puzzled about the two sections of wire in each loop being exactly the same length, as I would have expected there to be a need for the "reflector" sections to be a little longer than the driven sections, and there are one or two other features that cause some slight qualms. But the general concept seems both interesting and a convenient way of constructing a compact tribander; so the information is presented as possibly experimental, but well worth investigating; certainly VK2ABQ/G3ONC has had good results using such a beam.

### AGC-controlled rf attenuator Mark III

Last month two designs for agc-controlled input attenuators were described, both using pin diodes. But just as these were going through the press another idea turned up from David F. Spears, G4AIL, based on the Cachia level control technique outlined in *TT* of April 1971. He writes:

"It was decided that some sort of attenuator was required to enable a receiver front-end based on bipolar devices to cope with the 7MHz band after dark, and inspiration was found in the Cachia technique developed in Australia. It was felt that if such an attenuator could be controlled by agc action rather than the use of a potentiometer, this might prove the answer.

"To start with, the original idea was tested using two ferrite rings of 0.5in diameter (unknown origin). Primary, secondary and control windings were determined experimentally as three, three and nine turns respectively. This arrangement gave about 3 to 55dB swing over 3 to 30MHz when used with a 5kΩ pot across the control winding and well matched into coaxial line.

"It was then decided to try using a pair of tiny ferrite beads (FX1115), as used for decoupling, instead of the larger rings; the results were successfully repeated. It was then further simplified by using only a single bead, as shown in Fig 4. This broadened the bandwidth to 1.8 to 30MHz and

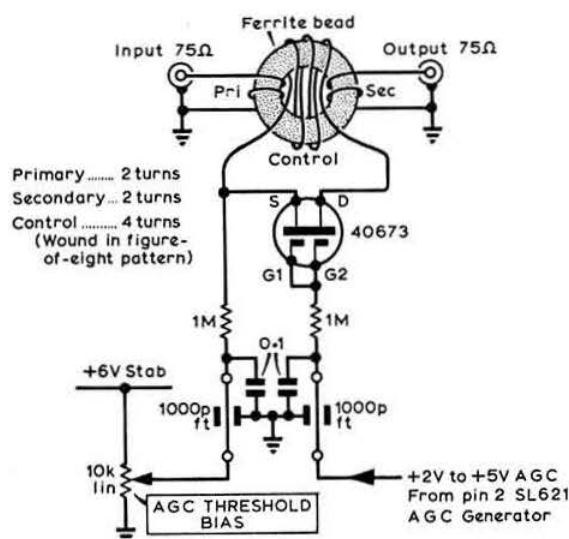


Fig 4. The automatic aerial attenuator developed by David Spears, G4AIL, based on the technique by Laurence Cachia, described in *Technical Topics*, April 1971

various types of fet were tried as agc control elements to replace the manual pot. Junction-type FETs were found unsuitable since they conduct gate to source when reverse biased, and so load the agc line. A gate-protected dual-gate mosfet, type 40673, proved best, with a minimum channel resistance of 70Ω. This has the effect of reducing the maximum attenuation to about 22dB, but this is sufficient to reduce input signal voltage by a factor of 10. The threshold control can be adjusted so that the attenuator "bites" at the desired signal level.

"A word of warning: do not enclose the device in a small metal screening can since this will act as a shorted turn coupled to the transformer and so increases insertion loss.

"Under test a complete absence of waveform distortion was noted, certainly not the case with a series-fet type of attenuator tried earlier. Results are shown in Table 3 for both forms of control and with a control voltage swing from +2 to +5V and source bias set at +4.5V.

TABLE 3  
Results with Cachia attenuator

(a) Controlled by potentiometer		
Frequency	Loss	Max. attenuation
1.8MHz	4dB	67dB
14MHz	3dB	47dB
30MHz	2dB	68dB
(b) Controlled by dual-gate FET		
Frequency	Loss	Max. attenuation
1.8MHz	4dB	20dB
14MHz	3dB	22dB
30MHz	2dB	24dB

"When inserted in a low-impedance aerial input, the receiver performed much better than expected; 7MHz was much quieter and clear of intermodulation products. Weak cw could easily be copied in the gaps between the broadcast signals. On 14MHz the device cleaned up sideband splatter, rather like switching in a really good crystal filter.

"A new receiver is under construction and one of the

Plessey SL621 agc generators will be used to control the aerial attenuator. Even with a reasonably good fet front-end, capable of handling 100mV signals, the attenuator should allow this to cope with signals up to 1V; there is also an added bonus of some 20dB of front-end protection left in circuit when the receiver is switched off."

## Neutralizing fet amplifiers

From Bob Wilkinson, G3VVT, comes a tip about neutralizing. He writes: "I have found considerable difficulty in neutralizing 144MHz grounded source fet pre-amplifiers. The usual method appears to be to fiddle with the tuning and neutralizing until stable, since FETs do not appear to neutralize like valves (ie remove supply voltage and adjust neutralizing coil for minimum signal). I suspect this is due to a variation of capacitance of the semiconductor device with or without voltage applied.

"The method I have used is to turn the pre-amp back to front, ie to feed input signal to output socket and input of pre-amp to the converter. Then apply supply voltage and tune for minimum signal. Then revert to normal connections and tune gate and drain resonant circuits. Repeat procedure until no further improvement can be made.

"I have also used this technique with a DL6SW converter which has two neutralized stages and found it simple. I have never seen this method described in print but it seems effective. Perhaps somebody can shoot holes in my theory that the signal passage from drain to gate is by internal capacitance only and that correct neutralizing removes this path."

## Cocktail parties in practice

Arising out of the recent notes on pseudo-stereo and the cocktail party effect, Stan Cook, G5XB, passes along some most interesting information that confirms the value of this approach when listening to very weak broadcast signals. Several years ago, the organization with which he is concerned discovered by chance that if the signals from a broadcasting station operating on two different frequencies (common practice of course in hf broadcasting) are kept separate and fed to split headphones, the listener finds the output significantly more intelligible than the signals would be from either channel alone. This is most noticeable on extremely weak signals where the listener is straining to get anything at all. While it is true that in such circumstances the wanted signal will be coherent on both channels, while unwanted interference and noise will be non-coherent, G5XB feels that the effect is so noticeable that this is not the whole explanation. He thinks it is possible, after reading G6CJ's comments, that benefit is being obtained from the extremely small, but finite, time differences of signal arrival arising from the different reflection heights of signals on different broadcast bands. The belief that the advantages stem at least partly from the action of the listener's brain is strengthened by the fact that it has always proved impossible to make really satisfactory recordings, using stereo recorders, to illustrate the improvement in intelligibility.

Also on this subject, Harold Chorley, G5YH, mentions that for those with hearing impairments (for example a 40dB cut below 240Hz in one ear) normal ssb reception provides effectively the advantage given by binaural hearing on dsb. He wonders if anyone has commented on this effect before.

# MICROWAVES—1,000MHz and up

by DAIN EVANS, G3RPE\*

## A klystron rf source for 10GHz

Although small klystrons have to a large extent been superseded in professional applications by semiconductor devices such as Gunn diodes and impatts, nevertheless they are still attractive to amateurs because they usually work first time. This is more than can be said for the semiconductor devices.

A practical waveguide 16 mount for the 723A/B klystron, and its near equivalents the KS9-20 and the 2K25, is shown in Fig 1. This klystron is similar to a metal octal valve, the main difference being that pin 4 is a coaxial line which terminates in a  $\lambda/4$  radiator. This is one of the few transmitting valves fitted with its own built-in aerial! The klystron is coupled to waveguide simply by passing this probe through a hole in the broad face of the guide, the hole being offset from the centre line by 0.18in to improve the match. To reduce the escape of rf through this hole, the probe is best passed through a  $\lambda/4$  choke. One end of the guide is closed by an adjustable brass block which is positioned approximately  $\lambda_g/4$  from the probe.

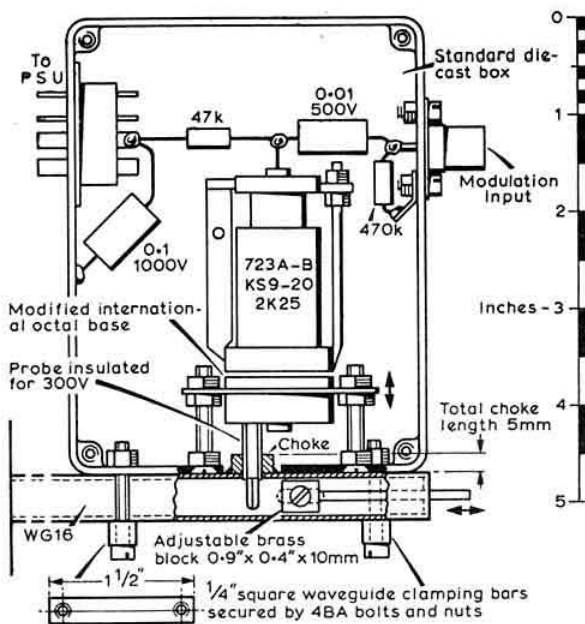


Fig 1. A waveguide mount for the 723A/B type klystron

The klystron is mounted in a standard international octal base, pin 4 of which is removed and the hole enlarged to pass the probe. The base is mounted on bolts so that its height, and therefore the depth of penetration of the probe, can be adjusted to maximize output. It is strongly recommended that the klystron be contained in a sealed metal box to eliminate draughts (the temperature coefficient of frequency

is 0.25MHz/°C), to provide electrical screening, and as a safety precaution necessary with some methods of operation.

A basic power supply to drive the klystron is shown schematically in Fig 2. The klystron may be operated with either the reflector, the resonator or the cathode at earth potential, but two points must be borne in mind: the heater/cathode voltage must not exceed 50V, and the resonator is connected to the metal body. If the body is operated at earth potential then the heater supply must be floated. If the cathode and heater are at earth potential, then the body including the mechanical tuning screw and the output probe will be at +300V and due attention must be paid to insulation and protection.

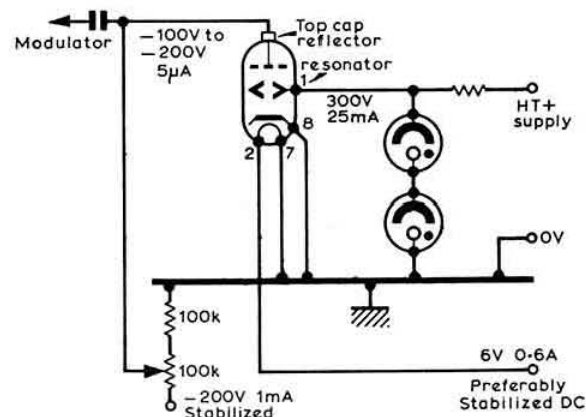


Fig 2. Basic power supply for operating klystron of the 723A/B type

To set up the klystron, some means of measuring frequency and of estimating output power is necessary. This can take the form of the unit described in the October 1973 column, the directional coupler preferably being in the range 13 to 17dB. It is important that the reflector not be allowed to run at positive potential when the other supplies are connected: its valve grid-like structure is easily burnt out. RF power is generated by the klystron only when the reflector volts are set at one of a number of quite critical voltages. These depend on the position of the mechanical tuning screw and vary from klystron to klystron. A typical series would be  $152 \pm 3V$ ,  $172 \pm 3V$  and  $192 \pm 3V$ , the one normally selected being the one producing maximum power.

As the reflector volts are changed from the optimum, the output power falls rapidly. A second effect is that the frequency of oscillation changes: for the 723A/B klystron, a  $\pm 2V$  change results in a frequency change of about  $\pm 20MHz$ . This characteristic is valuable in providing a fine tuning mechanism, which may be operated by an afc system, and also allows the output to be frequency modulated by applying in the region of 100mV rms of modulation to the reflector. It also implies that the reflector supply must be stable

Continued on p29

\*4 Upper Sales, Chaulden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

# FOUR METRES AND DOWN

by JACK HUM, G5UM\*

## The new band plans

After the new metre-wave band plans had been announced over GB2RS on 11 November and the details simultaneously circulated to all affiliated societies, one detected among members a certain amount of misgiving tinged with regret that the orderliness of the UK plan enjoyed for so many years was to be disrupted.

Most of these doubts were set to rest after the appearance last month of the VHF Manager's comprehensive article describing the logic of planning by mode instead of by geography. What looked at first sight to be "revolutionary changes" turned out upon more mature thought to be "making haste slowly". For there seems to be little doubt that although a date *had* to be set for the introduction of the new internationally agreed IARU plan, 1 February 1974, the metre-wave scene will not be engulfed in tumult on 2 February 1974.

As we see it, visualizing the situation through the eyes of just one of the UK's many thousands of vhf operators, we believe that there lies ahead a process of gradual change and the emergence of a new kind of orderliness as the dx modes regroup towards the bottom end of each band and the local ones occupy the rest of it—all in all, a continuation of the progressive development of 2m operation. And because two sizeable chunks above 145MHz are labelled "Repeater input" and "Repeater output", this is no reason for vacating them forthwith; the present limited growth rate of repeaters in the UK suggests that they will not be required for this service for some time to come and therefore should continue to be used exactly as they are now. But it would have been poor planning if a band plan for the 'seventies did not take account of future repeater needs by earmarking an area for them. Meanwhile, repeater channels can be freely used by fixed stations in areas where there are no repeaters (most of the UK), as can the spaces in between these channels.

In case you were foxed by that "R" designation it may be stated that an "R" channel is a repeater input channel; there are 10 of them, R0 to R9, spaced 25kHz between 145 and 145.225MHz as shown on last month's chart. That other mystery letter "S" describes fm simplex calling channels where standard "over to you" QSOs may be had; there are four of them between 145.5 and 145.6 where fm users may conveniently congregate.

But last month's chart shows large areas of 2m labelled "All modes", and a very good thing too, if it helps to promote more inter-mode communication. It is a pity to divide ourselves into four packets called cw, ssb, a.m. and fm, and thus reduce our potentiality for intercommunication by a factor of four. The all-modes provision of the new plan should help stave off this process.

Consternation among mobile men that they must immediately move to the new 145.5 calling frequency is unfounded. It is envisaged that 145MHz will continue to be used as a vehicle spot for some time to come: it will be no

bad thing to get yourself a crystal for 145.5 switchable at will from 145 against the time when 145.5 does take over.

And apropos crystals, any operators who wish to use the "Xtal Xchange" facility of *FMD* to put them on to new spots should send G5UM details of crystals available (frequency and pinning) and crystals wanted. Of course, existing crystals are still of use either for the dx segment or for local working according to where you live. Examples: operators in Scotland will work local using their present crystals but will move down to the bottom end of the band with flexible vfo or vxo to work dx. Conversely, south-westerners will find their present crystals useful for the dx area and will move to the top end for "localizing".

## Well, what kind?

What kind of people do they think we are when they overhear what we say on the amateur bands? The question was put in *FMD* in November, and plenty of people have come up if not with answers to it then certainly with comments upon it.

Summing up the thoughts of many, BRS31912 writes: "On the subject of fatuities heard over the air one could go on and on. The remedy would seem to be the realization by licensed amateurs that they have a responsibility for a certain standard of operating procedure, and that includes speech and good manners if they are not to bring the hobby into disrepute and themselves into ridicule."

Operators' loss of manners is regretted also by G8GI, who fears the spread of 80m malpractices to 2m. Push-to-talk, he feels, tempts net-users to butt in with facetious or clever-clever "saloon bar" comments even when someone is actually talking. "The only small consolation is that when ssb is the mode in use ordinary listeners cannot understand what goes on," he adds.

From a London area member: "Some of the newer-comers to 2m purchase wideband fm sets and chatter about their motor cars and other personal business on nets, often with bad jokes. If your man from the ministry hears them he must feel that most of the matter would be best passed down a telephone line at some profit to the Post Office!"

Other observations received include:

"I do not think the phrase 'carefully tuning' is objectionable: it often implies care and politeness."

"...absurdities such as 'Listening for any possible call'. What about the impossible ones?"

"What an ordinary person finds most annoying is the interpolation of the word 'there' so often, eg 'OK Jim, there. The weather's fine here, there, you're five and nine there,' and so on ad nauseum".

"I wonder if the RAE, like the majority of other qualifications, should not in future call for a knowledge of basic English as a requirement before an amateur launches his solecisms upon a larger audience (often silent) than he realizes".

If Confucius had a saying for it he would probably remark: "Small blots on otherwise clean white sheet devilish hard to

\*Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ



remove", or that "...small patches of weed in beautiful cornfield become large ones if care not taken". Apply the analogies to amateur radio and you will see what we mean.

### More about ms

A welcome to the increased interest being shown in 2m meteor scatter work is voiced by G3WZT, well known as a consistent persister at the *genre*. What do these two words mean in practice? Typically, this: a contact established with OK1BMW during the Leonids shower took 2½h to complete before the welcome "RRR" came through from Prague, to confirm that call signs and reports were solid both ways (no QSO of any kind, ms or otherwise, is a QSO if this fails to happen).

John Matthews tells FMD that he has taken the hard work out of the repetitive sending inseparable from ms communication by constructing a programmable keyer with a 1,024-bit memory. He says:

"My key speed is normally around 40-45 words/min, and I think the only limitation on speed is governed by the audio frequency of the received tone, ie if the other station hears your keying at 50words/min and at an audio frequency of 1kHz, then if he slows down the recording by half he must read 25words/min, but the frequency of audio is only going to be 500Hz. In an i.f. bandpass of 600Hz to 1kHz this can give rise to problems at high keying speeds, unless the operator can read very high-speed cw."

### Sideband on 70cm

As the finishing touches were put to their 432MHz Cumulative logs just a month ago, many "seventy centimentalists" must have noted the great increase in A3J activity which the 1973 Cumulatives disclosed. What was also very evident, in contradistinction to the situation on 2m, was ssb users' flexibility of operating and readiness to settle on the other man's frequency anywhere in the band, promoting many cross-mode contacts. Even so...

"A little more flexibility on the part of A3 users would be no bad thing," says G8EOP, one of many north-countrymen using A3J. "It was hard going in the Cumulatives, with few listening on their own channels," he adds. More encouraging news which he imparts is that even farther north, up Tyne-side way, G3YRH and G3ZJY will soon be on 70cm sideband. For his own part Melvyn Jackson welcomes 432MHz sideband skeds any time (G8EOP, QTHR).

Meanwhile, A3 remains the predominant mode in use on 70cm, with a touch of fm here and there. It was the two-band event of November which showed that cw is still by no means a neglected art on uhf; the earlier finishing time of 0100gmt was much favoured by those who had complained concerning the one-time all-night events that there was little fun in sitting up listening to one's receiver noise until breakfast time. But G3DAO of Selsey was not alone in querying the wisdom of telegraphy two-banders: "Why, oh why, does it have to be a two-band contest?" Maybe there is a case for two-hour telegraphy cumulatives—on *both* bands, but not at once!

### That OK comet

If you have not yet seen the Kohoutek Comet, keep gazing. The Czech professor's prediction was that it should be within best view during January at its nearest approach.

How near? A QRB of a mere 75 million miles, giving little reason to hope that amateur signals can be reflected from it.

As Bill Scarr, G2WS, puts it: "If amateurs cannot get signals back from Mercury why attempt them from a much smaller and less discrete body at the same distance? Meteor scatter is achieved at a range of a few hundred miles at most, usually much less."

Which seems to put the matter of Kohoutek where it belongs. But it was nice to know while it lasted.

### The DX Clip

The law of universal cussedness, popularly attributed to "Murphy", was in suspense on 22 November, the night of the penultimate 432MHz Cumulative. Rarely had the "seventy centimentalists" had it so good, and a list of the dx worked during that super-lift would fill the rest of this column with a mass of indigestible letters and figures. Even more so on 2m: full marks to the Continentals for sorting out anything readable from the solid phalanx of UK stations calling them.

A couple of days later when most British radio amateurs had sunk exhausted to bed after the previous nights' excitement, a small Ar developed, visible at GM8FFX in Aberdeen and producing somewhat late dx from 2345 to 0200 (Graham Knight's best was with G8FQO in Surrey at 58A). The north-firing beacon SK4MPI, always a good indicator of Ar conditions, was lower in strength than usual at S6 in Aberdeen.

November's "lifts" affected 4m (big signals from non-amateur stations), but the old tvi bogey inhibited people from coming on. Nor does the swing to uhf television help them, eg "I have had more tvi trouble with uhf transistor models than with the old Channel 1 valve set," says G3LVP; but he adds that most problems are solved with the "UHF tv braid breaker" by G3OHX (this journal, November 1972).

### Tenacity earns its reward

Quick work by G3RSD in putting a QSL in the post immediately after the November 2m telegraphy contest brought to G2HDT of Burton on Trent his thirtieth county (Lincs) and the prospect of putting in a claim for the Four Metres and Down Operating Award. It was a prospect which G2HDT had awaited for 12 years. And anybody who has visited Burton on Trent will know why: you go sharply downhill from whichever direction you approach it.

At the base of one of the hills is the Ted Crouch QTH, facing NW. Here in 15 years on 2m the Wrotham beacon has never been audible, nor the Continentals. Even Leicestershire, virtually the next county, is dx! So the cards have come in slowly for the FMD claim. When they *did* arrive the VHF Certificates Manager was fascinated at the cross-section of 2m activity which they disclosed over a period of 12 years. Expeditions long since forgotten were represented in the five-plus-30. So, sadly, was many a silent key.

Sheer tenacity and the ability to concentrate on weak cw signals have brought to G2HDT a more than well-earned Certificate No 364.

Last month's annual consolidated table of Four Metres and Down Certificate holders inevitably missed a few of the 1973 claimants whose cards were processed after the press closing date. Almost as galling as just missing being shown in the



*Callbook* because your new licence came through only days after it went to press. "Ah well, there's always next year . . ." is small consolation.

For the record, eight FMD parchments were issued for 70MHz in 1973, plus three "Seniors", notable for an impressive performance by G3ZRH, who won his "Senior" only six months after he had received the 70MHz Standard award. But not a single 70MHz Listener's Award was claimed.

On 144MHz three Listeners' Awards went out, by contrast with 68 transmitting. Where the 2m "Senior" was concerned the year went out with a gallop when G3EHM, G5DF and GW3ZTH all got theirs in October to bring the 1973 total of 144MHz Seniors to seven.

On 432MHz only one "Senior" was awarded during the year, but nine "Standards"—plus (once again) *nil* Listeners'.

As for the hardest-to-get of all, the two 23cm Transmitting awards of 1973 were the first to be issued for six years; and the three "Supremes" to G3ZYC, G3COJ and G4BEL were earned as a consequence of dedicated operational and technical expertise.

The year also saw recorded five microwave awards for first contacts made on 3cm beyond the 150km mark—more dedication there, to be sure.

But where, oh where, are the metre-wave listeners? A hint to Bob Treacher's boys to have a go (armed with a goodly supply of SAs when reports are sent out).

\* \* \*

And so at length to a round-up of the parchments issued after last month's annual table had appeared: a special mention that 432MHz Award No 100 has been reached (it is now on the wall at G3WSN). Another Essex man, G3LVP, gets Certificate No 104 for 70MHz, earned by a skilful mixture of A1, A3 and A3J and a careful watch on the much-praised expeditions of G3FDW and G3VPS; in fact, 12 of the 20 cards which Ken Easty turned in were for contacts with G(GW)3VPS/P from several rare counties. Now, in search of the 70MHz Senior, he would welcome skeds with EI, GI and Glamorgan.

In the 144MHz Transmitting bracket, the last three certificates to go off before press deadline were No 369 to G4BTZ in London, No 370 to G3SDS/P (the South Dorset club), and No 371 to GW4BXE/P whose visit to the mountains which surround his Pontypool site paid off in the end in spite of a notable failure of any PA stations to send cards ("During the lift on 22 November I found a PA just as eager to QSL as I was as he needed GW, so we exchanged addresses over the air and QSLd direct," adds Phil Edwards).

### Rutland's last stand

A dozen years ago, Rutland, which is England's smallest county, successfully resisted absorption into its larger neighbour, LR. But now it is to disappear from the map if not from memory when the local government reshuffle happens on 1 April.

On 30-31 March a special activity station, GB3RUT, will put the "littlest county" on the radio map for the last time. Members of the Havering Radio Club, noted for their earlier expeditions to sought-after regions, will be active for the 48 hours of these two days on 4m, 2m, 70cm and 23cm.

Past expeditions, and the dozen indigenous Rutlanders who work on vhf, have brought QSLs to people in search of their FMD certificates, but many newer licensees will not

yet have been lucky. The GB3RUT foray will be their last chance. G4ACN is organizing it.

\* \* \*

Further to boundary changes, a comment from GW4BXE of Pontypool: "Don't forget that Monmouthshire, after centuries of political argument, is officially Welsh next spring. Do not forget to alter the boundary on the locator map and on FMD claim forms!"

### Here and there

Try 70.15 as an ssb calling channel on 4m, suggests G3BA. The idea has the merit of letting sidebanders know where they can find others, and it keeps powerful A3J QRM off the national calling 70.26 where weak mobiles may be attempting to get out.

Collecting for a 23cm parchment? Want Staffs? Then try a sked with G3EHM any time but Thursdays, when Ken Parkes takes an RAE class. His 1,296MHz aerial is 50ft up on an 830ft site.

Sked-spots also required by G3WZT in Sussex with GY, CA, CR and FT. Any GC or GW in these counties who can oblige, write to John Matthews, QTHR.

### 25 Years Back

"Panoramic receiver, range 2,250 to 2,500 Mc/s . . . Intended for general monitoring, frequency measurement and bandwidth measurement in the 2,300-2,450 Mc/s amateur band, at an i.f. of 60 Mc/s and a panoramic display"  
From a report on the equipment to be seen on the GPO stand at the Amateur Radio Exhibition. *RSGB Bulletin*, January 1949.

### Microwaves—1,000MHz and up

*Continued from p26*

and hum-free to within a few millivolts if unintended modulation is not to occur. Variations in the resonator supply also affect frequency, although to only about one-fifth of that to the reflector. It is easier to reduce hum levels if the heater supply is dc rather than ac, and frequency stability is improved if this supply also is stabilized, for example using a simple transistor series stabilizer.

A simple form of psu could consist of a standard 350V mains supply or inverter stabilized by two 150V neons. The reflector supply can simply be a dry battery since the drain is due almost entirely to the potentiometer across it. A mains power supply which could be made suitable is described in the *VHF/UHF Manual*, second edition, p. 5.33. The design of a psu for operation from a 12V accumulator and due to G3WJG is being prepared for publication.

When in an unmodified state, the 723A/B klystron can be tuned over the range 8.5 to 9.6GHz by three turns of the tuning screw on the side of the klystron. This operates by mechanically changing the dimensions of the resonator cavity. Most klystrons can be pulled into the amateur band by carefully filing away *all* of the weld locking the adjusting nuts on the side arm, and unscrewing these nuts progressively while monitoring the maximum frequency that can be tuned. Most klystrons can be made to work at 10.1GHz, some even to 10.5GHz. Recalcitrant klystrons can be encouraged by increasing the resonator volts up to 350V.

It must be emphasized that as the output power developed is in the range 20 to 40mW, the power density at the open end of the waveguide may well exceed the "safe" level of 10mW/cm<sup>2</sup> and the appropriate precautions must be taken.

# THE MONTH ON THE AIR.....

.....by JOHN ALLAWAY, G3FKM\*

1974—a New Year, and one nearer to the World Administrative Radio Conference in 1979. How does this concern the average amateur? An article by VE3RX in a recent issue of *Worldradio News*, recalls a conversation which took place between VE3CJ and a licensing official of Ghana at the ITU space conference in 1971. At the time a number of Canadians were working in Ghana setting up a tv network and the official was asked whether he had met any of the visiting radio amateurs. He said that he had, but that he felt that he could not really actively support the amateur service because of the behaviour of some individuals who had run phone patches, used excess power, and showed no respect for regulations. At the 1959 conference when the question of 7MHz allocations arose one of the delegates obviously opposed to amateur radio produced a tape recorder and recordings of bad language and bad manners which he suggested were typical of amateur conversations. Perhaps the best New Year resolution for us to make is that we will never misbehave on the air or use language which could be recorded by the enemies of the service and used as a weapon against us at a later date.

Apologies to G3AAE whose call was inadvertently left out of the list of UK call signs in the latest DXCC Honor Roll on page 768 in November *MOTA*.

## Dxpedititions

W6KNH and VU2KV are planning a trip to Bhutan which should result in A55KV coming on the air for four days commencing 28 December. Frequencies to be used are 14,195, 21,290 and 28,600kHz on ssb, and 10kHz up from all lower frequency band edges on cw. A linear will be used, as well as a beam, and it is possible that operation will also take place from other countries north of India. The exact dates of the expedition are not available at the time of writing.

*West Coast DX Bulletin* says that WB0ANT has permission from the Colombian government for HK0AA to be used in late December from Baja Nuevo—WA0VKP and WA0MHJ will also go on the trip. The same source mentions interest in a visit to South Sandwich by some Argentinians, as a research vessel is at present in Buenos Aires for repair and maintenance work.

CT2AZ will be visiting Madeira and may have a CT3 call from 1 to 15 January.

The projected VR1PC operation from British Phoenix Is by W6NKF has been delayed, but may take place during January. Another postponed expedition is that which 4W1AF and FL8OM had hoped to make to the Kamaran Is. It seems that their landing permission was revoked on account of political problems in the area. When these are resolved they hope to make fresh plans.

A group of W9s hopes to visit San Andres Is (HK0) in late December and to stay until mid-January. They will operate on all bands (including 160m) with ssb and cw.

5W1AU will be on the Tokelau Is (ZM7) for about a week early in January and will try to get on the air. INDXA has been inactive due to the fact that K3RLY has recently moved home and changed his job. However, these matters are now settled and plans for stirring up activity on Palmyra Is (KP6) and Cocos-Keeling Is (VK9) are under consideration.

## DX news

A number of strange prefixes have been in evidence during the past few weeks, some associated with periods of special activity such as the CQ WW DX Contest. During the latter, stations in Trinidad were heard using 9Z4 instead of the more usual 9Y4. French stations were allowed to use the HW prefix from 15 November to 15 December to commemorate the transatlantic contact between Leon Deloy, 8AB, and Frederick Schnell, 1MO, on 103m on 28 November 1923. The ZY prefix was used by Brazilian participants in the Export 73 contest. KX1MUM was on from the Bristol Mum Festival (Conn, USA), and KF2NYS from the New York State Fair.

Tuatai Tupou, ZK1MA, has returned to Rarotonga and an attempt is being made to get his successor on the air. It seems that ZK1TA will count as being located in Manihiki, and as W6KNH will be away from home for several months in the near future anyone needing a ZK1TA or ZK1AI QSL should apply without delay. All ZK1MA's logs will be in W6KNH's hands when he returns to California. JA0CUV/1 reports difficulties in confirming 3B6CF contacts as there is no regular mail service between Agalega and Mauritius. The only logs he has received refer to the period 19 March to 21 April.

BY2A hopes to have permission to use ssb soon. When he does, INDXA is hoping that they will be able to supply a five-band transmitter for his use.

VQ9HCS is located on Astove Is in the Cosmoledo group. This is located 260 miles south-west of Aldabra and 800 miles south of the Seychelles. He will be there for two years and has two KW2000s, a linear, and a three-element beam.

A new station on Campbell Is is ZL4NJ/A who will be there for another nine months. QSLs go via ZL3IT.

It is rumoured that all amateur operation from Burundi will cease at the end of 1973.

KB6CU has a new job and is likely to be on Canton Is for some months to come. VK9ZC was due to close down at the end of November.

TJ1EZ is PA0EZ and has been reported to be active on 14,345kHz at 1730, especially at weekends when he is in company with ZS6UR. He also uses 7MHz cw around 2000 when looking for PA0 contacts.

KH4NCA was the call sign of a special station set up to commemorate the 70th anniversary of the first powered flight (made by the Wright brothers) at Kitty Hawk, NC, USA. The ON50 prefix was used by Belgian stations for a while at the end of November—this celebrated the 50th anniversary of amateur radio in their country.

\*10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham B17 5QB

## Expeditions

Due to the impending absorption of Rutland into surrounding counties on 1 April, members of the Havering ARC have decided to activate the county during the last two days of its existence. The call sign will be GB3RUT and will be on the air from early Saturday 30 March to Monday morning 1 April. SSB and cw will be used on 1.8 and 3.5MHz as well as vhf. Special commemorative QSLs will be issued—please send sae direct to G4CAF, 17a Askwith Rd., Rainham, Essex RM13 8EL.

## News from overseas

Sid May, VP2KH, has advised that the St Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla Amateur Radio Society has now been formed. VP2KX is the secretary, and VP2s KF, KH, KM, KQ, KV and SK are the committee. They have been loaned the use of the local Red Cross hall for meetings and intend to organize evening classes for the RAE and to build a club station which will include rtty from a Creed 54 printer which has been obtained from the local Cable & Wireless office. Any help in supplying equipment for use in the station would be appreciated and details should be sent to the secretary at PO Box 423, Basseterre, St Kitts, BWI.

Maurice Caplan, VS5MC, hoped to operate from Hong Kong during the cw section of the CQ WW DX Contest. He expects to remain in Brunei for two years and at the time of writing he was using a KWM-2A and dipoles, although by now he should have a TH3 in action.

The latest *Ex-G Radio Club Bulletin* (edited by W3HQO/G3XNV) reminds us that the club is for those who were born or naturalized in the UK and are now living abroad. Official nets take place on Sundays at 1900 on 14,347kHz, and on Saturdays at 1900 on 14,065kHz. A Pacific net meets at 0500 on Saturdays on 14,347kHz and a local Australasian net on Wednesdays at 0900 on 3,650kHz. UK stations are especially invited to join in. This year's president is WA6GLF, and secretary W3CTR. The UK honorary secretary is G8FG (235 Station Rd., West Moors, Dorset).

Barry Kirkwood, GW4COP, formerly ZM1BN/A (Snares Is), ZK1CM, ZL1BN/MM (aboard the nuclear protest yacht *Tamure*) and ZL1BN/A3, returned to Wales in October but expects to return to New Zealand early in 1974.

Dave Hibbin, G4AOP, has written from Cyprus to say that he is licensed there as ZC4DJ and also as ZC4ASG (Akrotiri Scout Group). The latter contacted 78 overseas and 30 UK scout stations located in a total of 46 different countries during the 1973 JOTA, and may be active during some contests in 1974. QSLs will be sent out to all who apply to the address in *QTH Corner*.

## Top Band news

EP2BQ now has his 160m inverted-V up at his new QTH in Tehran. He says that he is usually on 1,803-1,805kHz listening between 1,825 and 1,830kHz for Europe, 1,908-1,912kHz for Japan, and on 1,826-1,828kHz himself, listening 1,800-1,805kHz for North and South America. During the CQ WW DX (CW) Contest he made 41 contacts in 10 countries, these included OK, OH, PA, HB, OH, DL, GW3UCB/P, GM4ASY, and G3s YUV, SZA, UNT, XAP, ZPS, ZEM, RXH, SED and XSC. He briefly heard KV4FZ and JA3AA. Harry's new address is given in *QTH Corner*.

## Contests

### ARRL International DX Competition

2-3 February and 2-3 March (phone)

16-17 February and 16-17 March (cw)

From 0001 Saturday to 2400 Sunday in each instance. Non-W/VE stations endeavour to contact as many W/VE stations as possible, and stations may be contacted on each band for credit. Each completed contact counts three points and dx stations should send RS/T plus dc input power, W/VEs will give RS/T and state or province. The multiplier on each band is the number of different contiguous USA states (48—excluding KL7 and KH6) plus VO and VE1—VE8 worked. Final score is the total of the band multipliers times the QSO points. Logs must arrive at ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, Conn, 06111, USA, no later than 13 May. A supply of summary sheets and log sheets is available from G3FKM (sae please)—the latter have space for 100 contacts.

### The CQ WW DX 160 Contest

2200 25 January to 1500 26 January

Exchanges consist of RST and QSO number (starting from 001). W/VE stations will also indicate their state or province. Contacts with stations in one's own country count two points, with those in other countries five points, except for those with the USA or Canada which count 10 points. The multiplier consists of the total number of DXCC countries, USA states and Canadian provinces contacted. Note that QSOs with USA and Canada count as state/province multipliers only and not as countries as well. Log and summary sheets may be obtained by sending a large sae (with IRCS) to CQ 160 Contest, 14 Vanderventer Av, Port Washington, LI, NY, 11050, USA. Completed logs should be mailed before 28 February to this address.

### The 1973 French Contest

1400 26 January—2200 27 January (cw).

1400 23 February—2200 24 February (phone)

Exchange RS/T and serial QSO number (from 001). QSOs with France or the DUF countries (HB, 4U1, LX, ON, 9Q, 9U, 9X) count three points. The multiplier is one point per band for each French department, Swiss canton and Belgian province, 4U1, LX, 9Q, 9U and 9X also count as multipliers. Contacts made during this contest may be used as credits when applying for the DUF, DPF, DDFM and DTA awards within the following two years. Logs go to Lucien Aubry, F8TM, 53 rue Marceau, 91120 Palaiseau, France. In the 1973 event UK entries were as follows:

Phone		CW	
G3UOL	21,826 points	G3NYY	41,712 points
G4ACQ	20,865 "	G4ALG	14,193 "
GW3GHC	20,303 "	G8VF	13,098 "
GW3RAA	6,552 "	G5GH	7,695 "
		GW3INW	6,125 "

### The AGCW/DL Winter QRP Contest 1974

1800 12 January—1500 13 January

Operating time 15 hours maximum, the six-hour break to be in not more than two periods. QRP entries—single-operator, under 10W cw only on 3.5, 7, 14, and either 1.8 or 21MHz. Exchanges consist of RST, QSO number, power and "X" if using crystal control. Points are as follows: contacts with own country = 1, with other countries in own continent = 2, with other continents = 3. Add three more if the other



station is also QRP. "Handicap" bonus: if less than 3W or crystal control at either station, one handicap. For one handicap multiply score by two, for two multiply by three, and for three by four. Multipliers are one for each country in own continent, two for others for each band. Each JA, PY, VE, VK, W or ZS call area counts as a country. UK stations send entries before 7 February to G8PG, 37 Pickerill Rd, Greasby, Wirral, Cheshire. Note that QRO entrants contact QRP stations only and indicate "QRO" after their other figures. Points per QSO are as earned by the QRP station worked.

#### The Venezuelan 40th Anniversary Contest

0000 19 January to 2400 20 January  
3.5 to 28MHz. Telephony, single-operator single-transmitter only. Exchange report and serial QSO number (from 001). Contacts between stations in the same country count one point, in different countries three points, and with official stations of the RCV 50 points. Multipliers are DXCC countries and YV prefixes on each band added together. Official stations are YVs 1AF, 1AJ, 1BS, 1JB, 1KJ, 1KV, 1VG, 1ZO, 2AA, 2AJ, 2AS, 3AJ, 3EL, 3GO, 3JJ, 3SP, 4AA, 4AJ, 4AM, 4YV, 5AJ, 5AAG, 5AAM, 6AG, 6AJ, 6AO, 6AW, 6BB, 6JF, 7AA, 7AJ, 7AS, 8AJ and 9AJ. Send logs to RCV, PO Box 2285, Caracas, before 31 March. Printed rule sheets are available from G3FKM.

In the scores made in the 1972 CQ WW DX (CW) contest, which were listed in a recent *MOTA*, there was an omission. GW3UCB/P acquired 3,463 points on 1.8MHz but as a multi-operator station was treated as a multi-band entry—the total included contacts with 15 countries in four zones.

#### Band reports

Not a very good period on the bands with a very marked fall off in the number of reporters. Many thanks to G4RZ, G6GH, G3RFG, G3UEG, G3UKH, A7511 and A8312, who appear to have been the only readers in whom listening around produced any enthusiasm.

Stations listed in italics were on cw, the rest on ssb,  
1.8MHz. 0000 KV4FZ, VE1CD, W3ZQW. 0430-0715 W1BB, K2ANR, W481J, YV4AZP, ZF1FOC.

3.5MHz. 0000 7X2MD. 0700 CN8HD, KZ5CQ, W5KGI, K6AHV, W0AR, ZL4s HJ, LT, NH. 0800 VP2EN. 1900 9H1CW. 2100 JY3ZH. 2200 FP8DH. 2300 KP4AN, ZB2CF.

7MHz. 0400 HI7RFM. 0700 CR4BS, LU3EX, ZL4NH. 0800 JA4BJO, ZL1SV. 2200 PY7s BX, DKC.

14MHz. 0700 ZC4ASG. 0800 CV4C (Uruguay), KA6WS, KG6AAY, KL7HPQ, MIC, TA1KT, 5N2ESH. 1800 KH6BB, 9X5NA. 2100 VP2KM.

21MHz. 0800 UA0YT, VS6AW. 1100 7P8AC. 1200 HS4AGN. 1300 FG7TG. 1400 HC2LF, TR8PB, VP2VAN, 9G1AR, 9J2TB. 1500 FR7AI, K5LWL/YV6, 4C9AA. 1600 FM7AD, ZD9GG.

Very many thanks to all correspondents, and specially to the following for information obtained from their publications: The West Coast DX Bulletin (*WA6AUD*), DXpress (*PA0INA/PA0TO*), DX News Sheet (*Geoff Watts*), the 29 DX Club Newsletter (*George Allen*), World Radio News, the DXers Magazine (*W4BPD*), and Long Skip (*Nick Sawchuk*).

Please send all items for February issue to reach G3FKM no later than 9 January, and for March issue by 6 February.

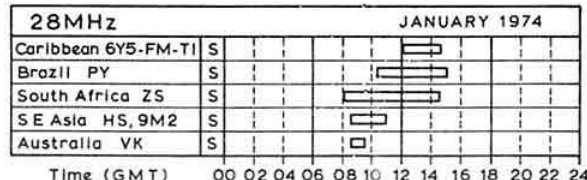
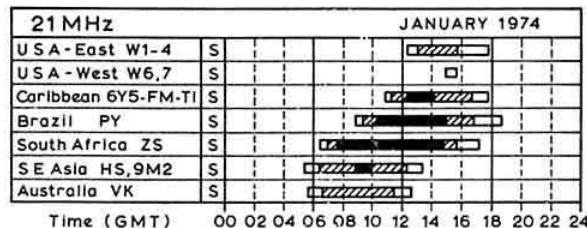
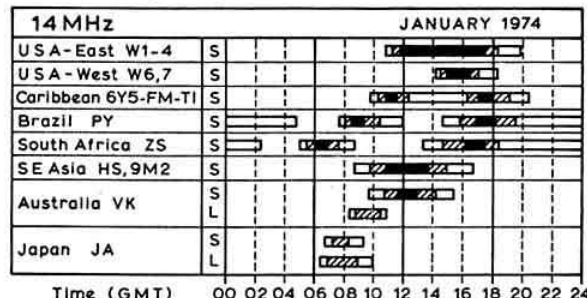
#### QTH Corner

**A55KV** via W6KNH, 42 Donald Drive, Orinda, Cal, 94563, USA.  
**EP2BQ** Dr H. McQuillan, c/o Oil Service Co of Iran, PO Box 1065, Tehran, Iran.  
**FP8BH** via VE6AYU, 4416 Bulyes Rd, NW, Calgary, T2L 2H3, Al, Canada.  
**HS3AGL** via K4UBR, 114 Bayshore Court, Ft Walton Beach, Fla, 32548, USA.  
**HS4AGZ** via K5LBU, C. F. Frost, RFD 1—Box 1267-E, Odessa, Texas, 79760, USA.  
**KHANCA** via K4CIA, 3709 Huntleigh Dr, Raleigh, NC, 27604, USA.  
**KX1MUM** Box MUM, Bristol, Conn, 06010, USA.  
**LG5LG** via LA4YF, Hans Kinck, 3800 Bo 1, Telemark, Norway.  
**SJ9WL** SSA, Jonaskeravagen 12, S-12248, Enskede, Sweden.  
**TJIEZ** PA0EZ, A. A. Dogterom, Nieuwlandseweg 8, Hilversum 1302, Netherlands.  
**TY1UW** via ET3ZU, Aldo Zumbo, Box 379, Asmara, Ethiopia.  
**ex-VK9ZB** B. P. Bailey, VK3MK, 298 Mitcham Rd, Mitcham, Vic, 3132, Australia.  
**YJ8BL** via W6NLU, 7632 Woodland Lane, Fair Oaks, Cal, 95628, USA.  
**YJ8KM** K. A. Munyard, c/o Radio Station, Vila, New Hebrides.  
**ZC4ASG** D. Hibbin, G.R.F., 103 M.U., BFPO 55.  
**ZC4DJ** via OH2NB, Lansipellontie 12, SF-00390 Helsinki 39, Finland.  
**ZD3X** via W5LDH, P. Spencer, 7030 Argonne Blvd, New Orleans, La, 70124, USA.  
**ZF1DH** via ZL3IT, J. MacDonald, 42 Buchanan St, Timaru, New Zealand.  
**ZL4N/A** via F8US, 28 Rue des Poilus, 78 Mesnil-Le-Roi, France.  
**5R8CO** via K9KXA, Mas Seo, 6430 N. Lakewood Av, Chicago, Ill, 60626, USA.  
**5T5LO** via CN8CG, J. Roux, PO Box 22, Ouarzazate, Morocco.  
**5V7AR** via WA6AHF, 17494 Via Alamitos, San Lorenzo, Cal, 94580, USA.  
**6Y5BF** **R5GB QSL Bureau, G2MI, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7NH.**

#### Propagation Predictions

Conditions in January will differ little from those of the previous month. The forecast given for December will hold good for all bands mentioned. It is again pointed out that all times given are in gmt. This is done to facilitate conversion into local time of various dx countries such as east and west USA, Asia and Australia.

The provisional sunspot number for November 1973 from the Swiss Federal Observatory was 22.1 with the greatest solar activity occurring during the last 10 days of the month. The predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for March, April and May 1974 are 24, 23 and 22 respectively.



S ..... Short path 1-5 days 6-20 days  
L ..... Long path Openings on more than 20 days in the month

# The 1973 AGM

In spite of travel difficulties and a cold wet evening, more than 100 members made the journey to the Royal Society of Arts in John Adam Street, London, to attend the 47th Annual General Meeting of the Society on 7 December. The meeting was opened by the President, Dr J. A. Saxton, CBE, who welcomed those present and, after the reading of the formal notice convening the meeting, asked for the approval of the minutes of the previous AGM which had been published in the August 1973 issue of *Radio Communication*. After objections had been raised from the meeting, and following some discussion, the minutes were formally approved on a show of hands. The Report of Council was then received and adopted. It was again explained that this was the statutory report as required by the Companies Acts and a full account of the Society's activities had been provided in a supplement contained in the November issue of *Radio Communication*. Generally the meeting was appreciative of the comprehensive report provided for the 1973 AGM and expressed the hope that it would be produced for all future annual meetings.

The next agenda item concerned the approval of the audited accounts for the year ended 30 June 1973, and this was formally proposed by the Treasurer, G3DVV, and seconded from the floor of the meeting. A number of questions were asked concerning relatively minor matters in the accounts, and these were answered by the Treasurer. Several questions were asked about the present-day value of 35 Doughty Street and the value of £100,000 given in Note 2 to the published accounts. The Treasurer explained that this figure was probably pessimistic and he hoped that the market value was in excess of this. The Society had not obtained a valuation of the premises but had received a number of offers from would-be purchasers. Surprisingly, there was no comment from the meeting concerning the future of the Society's finances; one can only infer confidence in the Treasurer.

After the adoption of the accounts the President announced the result of the ballot for ordinary and zonal members of Council to fill the five vacancies occurring on 1 January 1974. The following members were declared elected: G3USB, G3BPT, G3KPQ, G2BYN and G13GXP.

The President then reported that the Council had invited Professor Sir Martin Ryle, FRS, G3CY, the Astronomer Royal, to become an honorary member of the Society and that he had accepted. Council had also invited Mr W. E. F. Corsham, G2UV, to become a Vice-President of the Society. "Uncle Vic" had a long history of participation in the affairs of the Society since his successful part in the transatlantic tests in December 1921. G2UV was present at the meeting and received a hearty ovation from the members.

From the chair it was then explained that no questions had been received from members in accordance with the articles of association but that there would be an opportunity later to discuss matters informally. The Secretary then read a supplementary report to "The Year in Review" and stated that the former would be published in *Radio Communication* for the benefit of members who were not present at the AGM.

It was suggested from the floor of the meeting that the presentation of the trophies should be made after the informal discussion but on a show of hands this was rejected and the President then proceeded to present trophies to those winners who were present.

## Informal discussion

This was opened by G3VZV who regretted the lack of operation from the station at 35 Doughty Street. It was pointed out that there was only one amateur on the staff of HQ (the general manager) and that members were not inclined to visit HQ in order to operate the station during evening periods. A rota of volunteers would be compiled in order that the station might be heard more frequently.

The Treasurer then asked the meeting for its opinion on a reduced subscription for students. This produced many comments from the floor of the meeting and the final reaction was that a lesser subscription should be payable up to the age of 18 irrespective of whether or not the member held a transmitting licence.

G3IIR asked how many persons had taken advantage of the family membership concession. The general manager replied that about 40 persons had applied, and it was then commented that this was indeed a minority interest.

G3VZV then asked what steps were being taken to counter the effects of badly designed television receivers that were susceptible to out-of-band transmissions and how was the Society reacting to the problems of emc. G2YS outlined the work of the Interference Committee and mentioned the presence of the Society on a BREMA committee. Other speakers on this subject were G2CVV, G3VUQ, G3JIP and G3VA. Conclusions were that it was necessary to bring pressure on the manufacturers to improve front-end design and that published statistics on interference were often misleading.

G3SJE raised the possibility of holding the AGM at places other than London and on occasions other than Friday evenings. G2CVV mentioned the failure of a meeting at Derby, and G6LX stated his experience of meetings of another organization held at Manchester and Glasgow where insufficient persons to form a quorum were present. G2UV said that in his opinion Friday evening was the right time for the AGM.

G3YJC gave instances of what was in his opinion a lack of communication between the Council and Regional Representatives and accused the Society of inactivity and a lack of interest. A somewhat heated discussion then ensued without any firm conclusion being possible. Ron Ham stated that he had attended the meetings of many local clubs at which he had been a guest speaker and there had been little complaint of the RSGB. The President outlined the consideration that had been given during the past year to ways in which the efficiency of the Society could be improved and referred to the acceptance by Council of the principle of a restricted term of service for Council members. GW8NP referred to the plan to hold committee meetings in the provinces provided the cost involved was acceptable. G3ZXA said that he felt any criticism of the Society was constructive and indicated an interest in its future.

G3SJE asked that, despite comments by an earlier speaker, the informal write-up on the AGM should be repeated, for the benefit of members who had not been able to attend.

In concluding the informal session the President referred to the difficulties that would certainly be experienced in the future, particularly concerning frequency allocations. He then thanked members for their attendance and participation in a lively discussion.

*This brief report of the AGM is an informal account in advance of the minutes of the meeting proper and in no way constitutes a formal record of the occasion.* G2BYN



# South-East Counties HF Convention

ORGANIZED by the Crawley ARC, the Reigate ATS and the West Kent ARS as part of the celebrations of the RSGB Diamond Jubilee Year, the South-East Counties HF Convention attracted more than 150 visitors to the Airport Hotel at Crawley on 18 November.

Most visitors spent the morning and early afternoon browsing round the trade stands with personal QSOs giving an opportunity for suitable refreshment. Dealers present included the Amateur Radio Bulk Buying Group, Burns Electronics, Lowe Electronics and Western Electronics. Other exhibitors included Crawley ARC, MEL Ltd, Plessey Ltd, Redifon Telecommunication Ltd, Reigate ATS and the West Kent ARS. Representatives of the RSGB Interference Committee were on hand to offer advice; the IARU Region 1 display emphasized the co-operation existing among the 41 societies of the region, while Tonbridge School showed examples of their current electronic projects.

The RSGB bookstall conducted a brisk trade in Society publications including the new *Teleprinter Handbook*. The 1974 *RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book* and *Amateur Radio Awards* were also in demand. The stand provided a convenient centre for discussion of Society matters, with G3TDR, G6JP and G3BZG participating.

The afternoon lecture session, presided over by G3TR, commenced with an address by the President, Dr J. A.

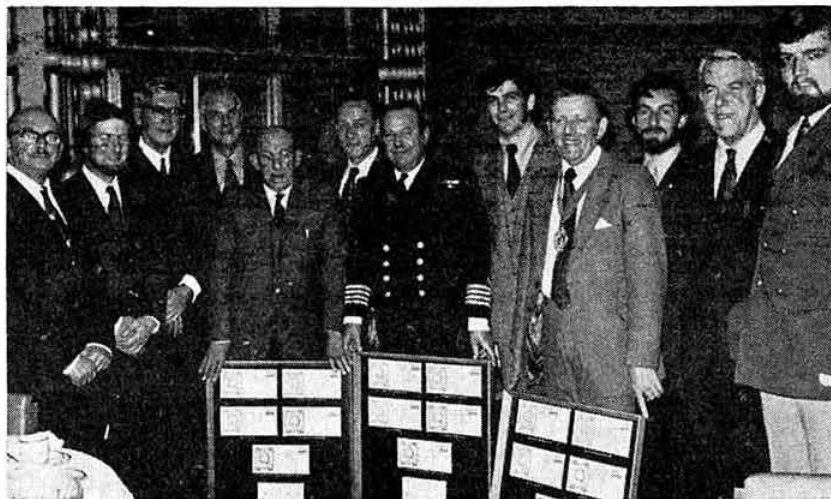
Saxton, CBE. Dr Saxton emphasized that, while recognizing the past achievements of the amateur service, members must face the difficulties of the future. No longer could radio amateurs expect to receive frequency allocations as a matter of right but rather that these must be retained and improved by hard work and co-operation, both nationally and internationally.

Len Newnham, G6NZ, then gave a talk entitled *A brief history of the RSGB*, and after the tea break Leslie Moxon, G6XN, showed how to optimize the dx performance of hf aerials. A description by Alan Taylor, G3DME, of the origins and working of the international beacon project concluded the lecture session, and with a final flourish of activity in the area of the trade stands the convention closed just before 7pm.

For this initial venture the organizing committee of the convention wisely chose a venue that offered several types of accommodation, buffet facilities, and ample car parking with the location readily accessible. If, however, the convention is repeated and becomes more popular, no doubt a more ambitious venue will be necessary. In the meantime the efforts of the organizing committee (G8ABC, G3NKS, G4BKG, G3TR, G8ECR, G3ZYP and G3TIR) receive a hearty vote of thanks from those who participated in the convention. *G2BYN*

## 75th anniversary of the Marconi-Kemp Bristol Channel experiments

Left to right: GW3PWE, GW3WBU, GW8NP, GW3ITQ, GW2FOF, GW3VLU, Capt K. Carstens, GW3YSA, Cdr H. Cleese, GW8HEZ, GW3VBP and GW4AMV



As a fitting climax to its celebrations of the anniversary, the Barry College of Further Education Amateur Radio Society held a luncheon at the college on 9 November. The distinguished gathering included the president of the society, County Alderman Mrs Dorothy Rees, CBE, JP; the principal of the college, Mr Arnold James, MA; the chairman of postal services for Wales and the Marches, Mr D. J. McDougal; the deputy mayor of Barry, Councillor Cleese; superintendent of Trinity House, Capt K. Carstens; public relations officer for Trinity House, Mr T. Thompson; and Messrs Sam Weaver, GW3ITQ, and Garfield Williams, GW2FOF, representing the Radio Amateur Inland and Bedford Club. RSGB Council was represented by the Zone Manager.

It had been decided to record permanently the activities of the year in an ingenious manner devised by the Barry society's secretary, Mr Dan Adams, GW3VPB. Ten sets of five first-cover envelopes posted and franked on Flat Holm Island on the anniversary day were

individually signed by the Marchesa Maria Cristina, widow of Marconi; HM King Hussein of Jordan, JY1; Senator Barry Goldwater, K7UGA; Mr L. Kemp, (son of the Post Office engineer who assisted Marconi in his experiments) and Mr Brian Rix, G2DQU. These sets were mounted together with explanatory plates, making very striking exhibits.

Four framed sets were presented as follows: to the Post Office Wales and the Marches for help and co-operation received in the project; to the Elder Brethren of Trinity House for the use of Flat Holm Island; to the mayor of Barry Town as a permanent record of the event; to the principal of the college without whose help and encouragement the venture would not have been possible; and, representing a very thoughtful gesture, six sets to the Radio Amateur Inland and Bedford Club for auction to aid the funds of that organization.

C. H. P.

# General Rules for VHF/UHF/SHF Contests 1974

The rules governing all RSGB vhf/uhf/shf contests to be held in 1974 will be selected from among the following general rules, which will be referred to by number. Supplementary rules will be added for the more complex events such as VHF NFD.

Contestants are requested to observe the provisions of the Code of Practice for VHF Contest Operation. See page 36.

**Please read these rules carefully.** Failure to do so may result in the waste of a great deal of effort on your own part, and delays in the publication of contest results.

RSGB vhf/uhf log sheets are designed for ease of use and checking, with columns of appropriate width and line spacing to fit most typewriters, and the cover sheets provide all the information the adjudicator needs in accessible form; please use them. Entries for the multiband contests have become so large that logs have to be divided among several adjudicators, each of whom deals with one band, and in order that the corrected scores can be reassembled a special summary sheet has been provided. Contest stationery can be obtained from adjudicators (whose addresses are given in the contest rules) or from RSGB HQ on receipt of a large, strong sae. The cover sheets (Form 427) also act as re-ordering forms.

- 1 **Date and time.** See individual contest details.
- 2 **All entries must be sent to the adjudicator at the address given with the rules of the contest. Entries that are sent elsewhere will be disqualified.**
- 3 **All operators must be fully-paid-up members of the RSGB.**
- 4 **Sections**
  - (a) There are two sections:  
Section F—fixed stations.  
Section P—portable and temporary stations.
  - (b) All classes of station with no separate sections.
  - (c) Fixed stations only.
  - (d) Portable stations only.

- 5 **Scoring system**
  - (a) Contacts made between the distances shown in the table will score as indicated. Contacts on borders between scoring rings score low.

Km	Points	Km	Points
0-50	1	250-300	11
50-100	3	300-350	13
100-150	5	350-400	15
150-200	7	400-450	17
200-250	9	and pro rata	

Note that, (i) all radial rings are 50km wide, (ii) all possible scores are odd numbers.

- (b) Contacts will be scored at one point/kilometre.
- 6 **Location**
  - (a) Entrants may not change the location of their stations during the contest.
  - (b) Entrants may change the location of their stations during the contest on one occasion provided that only the highest scoring contact with a given station is claimed in the event of a repeat contact. Repeat contacts must be clearly marked as such in the contest log.

- 7 **Cross-band contacts**
  - (a) Cross-band contacts do not count for points.
  - (b) On each band to be used for scoring in the contest, half points may be claimed for a cross-band contact by transmitting to, or receiving from, a station where two-way communication cannot be established. (Points may not be claimed on the same band for a further cross-band contact with the same station with the transmitting and receiving roles reversed, see Rule 10a)

- 8 **Awards**
  - (a) In each section of the contest there will be an award to the highest scoring station. An award will be made to the runners-up in each section in which there are 10 or more entries.
  - (b) Awards will be made to the highest scoring station and the runner-up.
  - (c) Awards will be made to the highest-scoring station in each of the seven RSGB electoral zones, and to the runner-up in any zone from which more than 10 entries are received.

- 9 **Modes**
  - (a) Contacts may be made on all permitted modes.
  - (b) Entrants may transmit only A1 (cw) or F1 (fsk) and contact only other stations transmitting these modes.
  - (c) Entrants may transmit A3j (ssb) only, but cross-mode contacts are valid.

## 10 Repeat contacts

- (a) Only one scoring contact may be made with a given station on each band covered by the contest. (ie call signs that are fixed, /A, /P or /M or the same set of equipment used under a different call sign all count as one station.) If a station that has moved location is contacted a second time, only the higher scoring contact may be claimed. Serial numbers start at 001 and advance by one for each contact.
- (b) One contact may be made with a given station (as defined in 10a) during each activity period. Only three out of seven activity periods will count towards the final score. However, all available logs should be sent to the adjudicator for the purposes of checking. To be eligible for an award, an entrant must take part in a minimum of three activity periods. Serial numbers start at 001 for each activity period and advance by one for each contact.

- 11 **Stations using telephony in the recognized cw sub-bands 70-025-70-1MHz, 144-0-144-15MHz, 432-0-432-15MHz and 1,296-0-1,296-15MHz, or transmitting on beacon frequencies, are liable to disqualification. Entrants are encouraged to observe the provisions of the RSGB/IARU band plans.**

## 12 Contest exchange

The contest exchange shall consist of:

- (i) RS or RST report followed by serial number
- (ii) Both QTH Locator and QTH.

No points will be lost where an entrant is unable to obtain a serial number or complete location information from a station not taking part in the contest.

## 13 Entries

Logs must be made out on RSGB Contest Log Sheets and tabulated as follows:

- (i) Date and time (gmt).
- (ii) Callsign of station worked.
- (iii) My report on his signals and serial number sent.
- (iv) His report on my signals and serial number received.
- (v) QTH Locator received.
- (vi) QTH received.
- (vii) Points claimed.

- 14 (i) **Entries must be postmarked not later than 15 days following the termination of the contest.**
- (ii) **The RSGB VHF/UHF Contest Cover Sheet (Form 427) enclosed with the log must be correctly made out and the declaration signed.**

- 15 **An entrant must operate within the terms of his or her licence.**
- 16 **Special event call signs (eg GB) may not be used.**
- 17 **Stations that persistently overmodulate, or radiate key clicks or poor quality signals, render themselves liable to disqualification.**
- 18 **An entrant may not engage in more than one contact concurrently.**

## 19 Sites

All equipment, including aerials, for stations entering Section P must be installed on the site within the 24 hours preceding the contest or during the contest itself. This does not apply to storage of equipment. "Site" is defined as a circle of 1km radius centred on the operating position during the contest.

**Portable stations may be required to provide proof of permission to use a site.**

/A stations in which the equipment is a permanent installation enter Section F. /A stations in which the equipment has been installed for the contest enter Section P.

QTH (formerly QRA) Locator is the standard five-symbol location system.

QTH must be given as a point identifiable on the Ordnance Survey 10-mile map, or as a bearing and distance in kilometres (not more than 25km) from such a point to the nearest kilometre.

- 20 **Contacts with unlicensed stations will not count for points.**
- 21 **All entries become the property of the RSGB and will not be returned. Entrants must keep their own log records in accordance with licence requirements.**
- 22 **Contacts made by eme reflection, man-made satellites (active or passive) or any relaying device will not count for points.**
- 23 **Proof of contact may be required.**
- 24 **Gross errors in claimed score render the entrant liable to disqualification.**
- 25 **Failure to comply with any of the rules given for a particular contest will result in disqualification.**
- 26 **The ruling of the Council of the RSGB shall be final in all cases of dispute.**

# General Rules for Listeners' VHF/UHF Contests 1974

- Dates and times. As for the concurrent transmitting contests.
- Entries should be sent to the adjudicator of the transmitting contest, at the address given, and must be postmarked not more than 15 days after the end of the contest.
- Listeners' contests are open to all non-licensed fully-paid-up members of the RSGB. Only the entrant may operate the receiving station.
- The station must remain at the same site for the duration of the contest, although portable operation is permitted.
- Points will be scored in the same manner as in the transmitting contest (Rule 5).
- Logs must show in columns: (a) date/time (gmt), (b) callsign of station heard, (c) my report on his signals, (d) report and serial number sent by station heard, (e) callsign of station being worked (f) location given by station heard, (g) points claimed.

On 144MHz the callsign in column (e) may occur only once in every 20 contacts logged. CQ and test calls do not count for points and should not be logged.

The Hanson Trophy will be awarded to the entrant with the highest aggregate score in all the swl contests between 2 March and 6 October.

## Code of Practice for VHF Contest Operation

- Obtain permission from the landowner or agent before using the site, and check that this permission includes right of access. Portable stations should observe the Country Code.
  - Take all possible steps to ensure that a site is not going to be used by some other group or club. If it is, come to an amicable agreement *before* the event. Groups are advised to select possible alternative sites.
  - All transmitters generate unwanted signals; it is the level of these signals that matters. In operation from a good site, levels of spurious radiation which may be acceptable from the home station may well be found excessive by nearby stations (up to 25 miles or even further).
  - Similarly, all receivers are prone to have spurious responses or to generate spurious signals in the presence of one or more strong signals, even if the incoming signals are of good quality.
- Such spurious responses may mislead an operator into believing that the incoming signal is at fault, when in fact the fault lies in his own receiver.
- If at all possible, critically test both receiver and transmitter for these undesirable characteristics, preferably by air test with a near neighbour before the contest. In the case of transmitters, aim to keep all in-amateur-band spurious radiations, including noise modulation, to a level of at least -90dB relative to the wanted signal. Similarly, every effort should be made to ensure that the receiver has an adequate dynamic range.
  - Above all, be gentlemanly at all times. Be helpful and *inform all stations* apparently radiating unwanted signals at troublesome levels—having first checked your own receiver! If asked to close down by a Government or Post Office official, do so at once without objectionable behaviour. If the site owner requests your station to close down, accede to his request without hostility.

## County Code Letters for RSGB Contests

County Code Letters	County	County Code Letters	County	County Code Letters	County	County Code Letters	County
AD	Alderney	DN	Devonshire	KS	Kinross	RD	Rutland
AG	Anglesey	DT	Dorset	KT	Kent	RH	Roxburghshire
AL	Argyllshire	DU	Dunbartonshire			RN	Radnorshire
AM	Antrim	DW	Down	LD	London (Postal district)	RW	Renfrewshire
AN	Aberdeenshire	DY	Derbyshire	LE	Lancashire	RY	Ross & Cromarty
AR	Armagh			LK	Lanarkshire		
AS	Angus	EL	East Lothian	LN	Lincolnshire	SD	Staffordshire
AY	Ayrshire	EX	Essex	LR	Leicestershire	SE	Shropshire
				LY	Londonderry	SF	Suffolk
BD	Bedfordshire	FE	Fifeshire	MG	Montgomeryshire	SG	Stirlingshire
BE	Berkshire	FH	Fermanagh	MH	Monmouthshire	SK	Selkirk
BF	Banffshire	FT	Flintshire	MN	Midlothian	SL	Shetland
BR	Brecknockshire			MR	Merioneth	SR	Sark
BS	Buckinghamshire	GN	Glamorgan	MX	Middlesex	ST	Somerset
BU	Bute	GR	Gloucestershire	MY	Moray	SU	Sutherland
BW	Berwick	GY	Guernsey			SX	Sussex
						SY	Surrey
CA	Cardiganshire	HD	Herefordshire	ND	Northumberland		
CD	Cumberland	HE	Hampshire	NK	Norfolk	TE	Tyrone
CE	Cambridgeshire	HF	Hertfordshire	NM	Nottinghamshire		
CH	Cheshire	HN	Huntingdonshire	NN	Nairn	WD	Westmorland
CL	Cornwall			NR	Northamptonshire	WE	Wiltshire
CN	Clackmannanshire	IM	Isle of Man			WG	Wigtownshire
CR	Carmarthenshire	IS	Inverness	OX	Oxfordshire	WK	Warwickshire
CT	Caithness			OK	Orkney	WN	West Lothian
CV	Caernarvonshire	JY	Jersey			WR	Worcestershire
				PB	Peebles		
DB	Denbighshire	KB	Kirkcudbrightshire	PH	Perth	YS	Yorkshire
DF	Dumfriesshire	KE	Kincardine	PK	Pembrokeshire		
DH	Dyrrham						

**Note.** Although county boundaries and names of counties are to be changed in April this year, for the purposes of contests in 1974 stations should use the county boundaries as at 1 January 1974 throughout the year.

# General Rules for RSGB HF Contests

The general rules for all RSGB hf contests are given below. For each contest throughout the year a short supplementary set of rules will be published which must be read in conjunction with the general rules.

Reprints of these general rules will be available from HQ upon request.

1 Entrants must operate in accordance with the terms of their licence.

2 Contacts with unlicensed stations will not count for points.

3 Only one contact on each band may be claimed with a specific station, whether fixed, portable, mobile or alternative address. Duplicate contacts must be logged and clearly marked as duplicates without claim for points. Cross-band contacts may not be claimed. Proof of contact may be required. Simultaneous operation on more than one band is not permitted.

4 (a) A fixed station must operate from the address shown on the licence.

(b) A portable station must operate from the same site for the duration of the contest and may not be located in a permanent building or use public mains. Power for all equipment may be derived only from a portable generator on the site, accumulators or batteries. No equipment or aerials may be installed or erected on the site prior to 24 hours before the start of the contest. This does not apply to the storage of equipment.

(c) A mobile station is a station installed in a motor vehicle, or vessel on an inland waterway, so equipped that the station may be operated in motion without alteration.

(d) An alternative address station is a station at a location not named on the licence, other than a portable or mobile station.

5 Unless otherwise stated, single-operator entries only will be accepted.

(a) A single-operator station is one manned by an individual operator who receives no assistance whatsoever in operating, log keeping or checking etc from other persons during the contest period.

(b) A multi-operator station is one which does not conform to the definition of a single-operator station given above. In those contests where multi-operator entries are allowed, such entries will only be accepted provided that:

(i) The declaration is signed by only one operator, who will be regarded as the entrant,

(ii) The callsign of the operator concerned is indicated for each contact,

(iii) The names and callsigns of all operators are listed on the cover sheet and

(iv) For stations located in the British Isles, all operators must be fully-paid-up members of the RSGB.

6 Eligible entrants. Unless otherwise stated, only fully-paid-up members of the RSGB resident in G, GC, GD, GI, GM and GW may enter. In those contests which are open to radio amateurs elsewhere, British Isles entrants (as defined above) must be members of the RSGB. Entries from GB stations, aeronautical mobile and maritime mobile stations will not be accepted.

7 A contact consists of an exchange and acknowledgement of contest information. This consists of an RS report on telephony, or an RST report on telegraphy, and a three-figure serial number starting with 001 for the first contact and increasing by one for each successive contact throughout the contest, irrespective of the band or mode in use. The supplementary rules for specific contests may call for additional information to be exchanged.

## 8 Form of entry.

(a) Entries must be clearly written or typed on one side only of RSGB Contest Log Sheets or International A4 size paper. Columns must be headed as shown in the example below.

(b) Separate log sheets must be used for each band.

(c) Logs must be kept, and entries submitted, in gmt.

(d) Each entry must include a cover sheet in the form shown below incorporating a signed declaration.

## HF Contest Entry Cover Sheet

Contest ..... Date ..... Score .....  
Section (if any) ..... Callsign .....  
Name .....  
Home address .....  
Name of club or group (if applicable) .....

Address of station, or portable location (if other than home address above) .....

National Grid six-figure reference, county code letters, or other co-ordinates (see contest details) .....

Transmitter ..... Input power .....  
Receiver .....

Aerial(s) .....  
Declaration I declare that this station was operated strictly in accordance with the rules and the spirit of the contest, and I agree that the decision of the Council of the RSGB shall be final in all cases of dispute. I certify that the maximum input to the final stage of the transmitter was ..... watts.

Date ..... Signed .....  
Failure to sign the declaration will involve disqualification of the entry.

RSGB Contest Log Sheets and Cover Sheets may be obtained from HQ upon request. The request must be accompanied by a large sae.

(e) All entries become the property of the Radio Society of Great Britain. In the event of any dispute the ruling of the Council of the RSGB shall be final.

(f) All entries must be postmarked not later than 15 days following the contest. If acknowledgement of receipt is required, British Isles entrants should include a stamped addressed postcard which will be returned to the sender. Overseas entries will not normally be acknowledged. Overseas entrants should ensure that their logs reach the adjudicators within eight weeks of the date of the contest.

(g) Unless otherwise stated, entries must be addressed to the HF Contests Committee, Radio Society of Great Britain, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE, England.

9 For scoring purposes, aeronautical mobile and maritime mobile stations will count as mobile stations in the country of origin.

## 10 Awards

(a) Awards are made at the discretion of the Council of the RSGB and may consist of trophies, plaques or certificates. Awards are, where possible, presented at the Annual General Meeting following the contest.

(b) The standard award format for contests is as follows: Some winners and section leaders will be the holders of particular trophies, and these will also receive a special framed certificate. Certificates of Merit will be awarded to the entrants placed first, second and third in each section of the contest, from (i) the British Isles and (ii) overseas.

11 Disqualification. Entrants may be disqualified on any one of the following counts:

(a) Failure to complete and sign the declaration.

(b) Frequent tone reports of T8 or less.

(c) Failure to record operators' callsigns against log entries (multi-operator entries only).

(d) Failure to use separate log sheets for each band.

(e) If log entries contain unmarked duplicate contacts for which points have been claimed.

(f) Failure to observe the terms of the entrant's licence.

Failure to observe and comply with other rules may also entail disqualification.

## RSGB CONTEST LOG SHEET

Contest .....					Sheet No. ....		Callsign .....		Band .....
Date and time (gmt)	Callsign of station worked	My report on his signals and serial No SENT	His report on my signals and serial No RECEIVED	(5)	(6)	(7)	Points claimed		
							Total from previous sheet .....		



# General Rules for RSGB HF Receiving Contests

The general rules for all RSGB hf receiving contests are given below. For each contest held, a supplementary set of rules will be set out which should be read in conjunction with these general rules.

1. All entrants operating from the British Isles must be fully-paid-up members of the RSGB.
2. Single-operator entries only will be accepted.
3. To claim for points, a station may be logged once only on each band, whether fixed address, portable, mobile or alternative address.
4. A receiving station log must show in columns: date/time, callsign of station heard, report and serial number sent by station heard, callsign of station worked, band in megahertz, bonus points, total points.

5. Where two or more bands are in use, separate log sheets must be submitted for each band.
6. In the column designated for "station worked", the same callsign shall not appear more than 20 times on each band throughout the contest.
7. A cover sheet shall be submitted with a contest log as under transmitting section General Rule 8(d) except that the last sentence of the declaration shall read: "I certify that I do not hold a transmitting licence."
8. The following rules from the transmitting section general rules also apply to receiving contests: 5(a), 8(e), 8(f), 8(g), 9, 10(a), 10(b), 11(a), 11(d), 11(e).

## CONTEST NEWS

### 432MHz SSB Contest rules

Date: 20 January 1974.

Times: 1000-1400gmt.

All entries and checklogs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G3XHU, 94 Hermon Hill, South Woodford, London E18.

The following general rules, published in this issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4b, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8b, 9c, 10a, 11-26.

This contest will provide the first opportunity for 432MHz ssb stations to "stand up and be counted", and may be repeated later in the year if there is sufficient interest.

### 70MHz Fixed Station Contest rules

Date: 27 January 1974.

Times: 1000-1800gmt.

All entries and checklogs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G3SEK, 15 Holmbush Road, London SW15.

The following general rules, published in this issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4c, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8b, 9a, 10a, 11-26.

### 432MHz Spring Cumulative Contest rules

Dates: 5, 13, 21 February, 1, 9, 17, 25 March 1974.

Times: 2000-2230 local time.

All entries and checklogs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G2HIF, 20 Harcourt Road, Wantage, Berks, OX12 7DQ.

The following general rules, published in this issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4b, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8c, 9a, 10b, 11-26.

### 144MHz Fixed CW Contest rules

Date: 3 February 1974.

Times: 1000-1800gmt.

All entries and checklogs to: VHF Contest Committee, c/o G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London SE23 3BN.

The following general rules, published in this issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4c, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8b, 9b, 10a, 11-26.

### First 1.8MHz Contest 1974 rules

1. The General Rules for RSGB HF Contests, published in this issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply.

2. When. 2100gmt Saturday 9 February to 0200gmt Sunday 10 February 1974.

3. Contacts. CW (A1) only in the 1.8MHz band. County code letters, as published in this issue of *Radio Communication*, must be sent after the report/serial number group—eg for a contact from Surrey, 579001SY.

4. Scoring. Six points for each of the first six contacts with stations in any one county; three points for the seventh and subsequent contacts with stations in that county; six points for each contact with a station outside the UK.

5. Logs. Column 5 should be headed "County code letters received". Entries must be addressed to: The HF Contests Committee, c/o S. V. Knowles, G3UFY, 32 Nursery Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 8RF.

6. Awards. The Somerset Trophy will be awarded to the winning station, and Certificates of Merit to the second- and third-placed entrants. The Maitland Trophy will be awarded to the Scottish entrant with the highest aggregate number of points in this contest combined with the 2nd 1.8MHz Contest 1973.

A Certificate of Merit will be awarded to the highest placed entrant whose 18th birthday falls on or after 14 February 1974. Entrants wishing to compete for this award should state their date of birth on the cover sheet, and mark clearly at the TOP of the sheet "UNDER 18". Entries will only be eligible for this award where operation has taken place under the entrant's own callsign, and from the "main address" as stated on the station licence.

### 80m Field Day Results

Entries went up this year to 13 compared with 11 in 1972, and at least 20 or more /P stations were active. In addition there was a lot of general activity, enabling the leading stations to make nearly 90 contacts and to score at a good rate even during the last hour.

The winning station is once again G4ALE operated by G3SUX and G3UFY from Oakham in Rutland. Equipment used was an FT277 transceiver with a 2E26 pa, the aerial being a dipole at 60ft.

In second place is G3LHJ who operated alone all of the time from Newton Abbot, Devonshire. His equipment was solid-state up to a 12BY7A driver to a 2E26 pa for the transmitter and a solid-state home-brew receiver; the aerial was an inverted-V dipole.

There is a tie for third place. G3VW operated by G3VW and G3BZG used a Codar transmitter and a home-brew converter into a BC453, while G3VOC was operated by G3ANK and G3VLT using a home-brew transmitter with TT11 pa and an SB303 receiver. Both stations used dipole aerials.

Once again the only entrant with all home-brew solid-state equipment was G3JKY. Some entrants claimed full points for /A stations but these do not count as /P or /M.

The Houston Fergus Trophy will be presented to G4ALE, and certificates of merit to G3LHJ, G3VW and G3VOC.

The HF Contests Committee thanks G5OJ, G3HRS and G3RQZ who sent in check logs.

Posn	Callsign	QSOs	Points	Posn	Callsign	QSOs	Points
1	G4ALE/P	88	607	8	GW3HGL/P	68	477
2	G3LHJ/P	86	590	9	G3BTO/P	57	430
3	G3VW/P	77	570	10	G3RDI/P	57	375
	G3VOC/P	86	570	11	G3AGX/P	33	300
5	G4AUU/P	89	560	12	G3KTC/P	36	285
6	G3BXS/P	72	545	13	G3HTI/P	29	255
7	G3JKY/P	73	515				

### RSGB/IARU October 1973 UHF/SHF Contest

More than twice the number of stations than last year entered this event, which is very pleasing. The lads from RAF Sealand have a secret weapon for cw contacts, it is called a MoleWrench key, but they did not mention what speeds they could attain with it. G3SHY/P nearly had their erp raised many fold by a close-in lightning flash during a thunderstorm. It would seem that conditions were varied with reports of average to a little above.

Please note that a summary sheet is required for all multiband contests and a 427 for each band operated. It makes it easier for all adjudicators to glean the information required to formulate a



results table which is not "gappy" and entrants will have the results published quicker. Band leaders will each receive a certificate. L.V.G.T

# RAYNET

by S. W. LAW, G3PAZ\*

The Raynet Committee, as at the meeting on 5 January 1974, wishes to convey to all members New Year regards for success in all their undertakings and thanks for past efforts in the maintenance and furtherance of our aims in emergency communications.

At the meeting held on 3 November 1973 the committee were pleased to welcome representatives from the Deeside group. These very active members had much of interest to impart and in turn learned something of the problems of administration faced by the committee. Such visits are always welcome, particularly from outlying groups who can find the time and opportunity in view of the distances involved. The chairman will always be pleased to make the necessary arrangements should any controller wish to attend a committee meeting to exchange views across the table.

## Honorary registrations secretary

It is with regret that we have to announce the resignation of Mrs Balestrini from the position of honorary registrations secretary. Jane has been troubled by failing eyesight for some time but has refused to give up until compelled. At an earlier meeting of the Raynet Committee a sincere vote of thanks was recorded for the splendid way in which the duties of this onerous task have been carried out over the past five years, and at the November meeting a presentation was made of a pair of very fine pewter goblets to mark the appreciation of the committee members individually and collectively.

However, Mrs Balestrini will continue to handle all supplies of badges, armbands, windscreens stickers etc, and applications for these items (together with the appropriate cost and postage, please) should still be made to the original address (G3BPT, QTHR) as before. She has also agreed to continue as a committee member under her new title of "supplies officer" and we are delighted to continue to have the benefit of her wide and extensive knowledge of the make-up and personnel of groups throughout the country.

We have been fortunate in obtaining the services of Mrs Crane, ("Taff" to all her friends) xyl of Len Crane, G3PED, who will now handle all registrations. The address appears below.

## Group titles

Since the new metropolitan boundaries will lead to the re-distribution of group coverage and the creation of new groups, the Raynet Committee has decided that in future it will be mandatory for each and every group to include the word "Raynet" in the title of the group. This will apply as from this year and in view of the inevitable changes mentioned this would appear to be a suitable time for the introduction of this ruling. This will obviously not affect those groups whose title is already in this form and we trust that others will follow suit as soon as can be arranged by the terms of their internal constitution.

Controllers are invited to consult the chairman of the committee (G3BPT, QTHR or c/o RSGB HQ) in cases of difficulty or dispute, should any such arise. Existing controllers will have read the resolution in the last Raynet Newsletter but the above is for the information of prospective groups and their controllers-to-be. The reason for the resolution is to preserve the identity and recognition of Raynet in the eyes of the user services, the authorities and the public.

## Raynet Trophy and awards

In view of the general excellence of group endeavour during 1973, the committee has decided that it would not be appropriate to single out any one group. The award has, therefore, been held over for later consideration. However, a letter of commendation has been sent to J. Smythe, G13OAB, of the Mid-Antrim Group. This group has consistently carried out regular exercises and submitted reports and registration information under the most difficult conditions.

Hon Registrations Secretary; Mrs L. A. Crane, "Greta Woods", Bromley Road, Ardleigh, Colchester, Essex.

\* 130 Alexandra Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 6EW

## Mobile Rallies Calendar

19 May 1974—Northern Mobile Rally. Details later. Contact G8BZY, QTHR.

19 May 1974—Amateur Radio Mobile Society's Rally, RAF Cosford, Shropshire.

26 May 1974—Hull Mobile Rally, Bishops Burton.

7 July 1974—Longleat Mobile Rally.

7 July 1974—South Shields Mobile Rally.

# CLUB NEWS

**RSGB Affiliated Societies** are invited to submit items for inclusion in this section to their Regional Representatives (not direct to the editor), whose addresses appear on page 13 of this issue, for inclusion in the appropriate regional section. Items of news and dates of forthcoming events should reach RRs by the following dates:

1 February for March issue  
29 March for May issue

## REGION 1

**RR B. O'Brien, G2AMV**

**Ainsdale (ARC)**—Members should contact N. Horrocks, G2CUZ, for details of meetings.

**Blackburn (ELARC)**—First Thursday each month, 7.30pm, Edinburgh House, Shearbank Road, Blackburn. Sec—W. E. Baxendale, G8FDG, "Juvana" Westland Avenue, Darwen, Lancs.

**Blackpool (B & FARS)**—Mondays, 8pm, Pontins Holiday Camp, Squires Gate, Morecambe. Sec—J. D. Clifford, 10 Arley Avenue, Bury.

**Bolton (B & DARS)**—"Clarence Hotel" Bradshawgate, Bolton, third Tuesday in each month, 8pm, 2m net Tuesday nights at 1900gmt—145.73MHz. Sec—S. Macdonald, G4AQB, 8 Archer Avenue, Bolton.

**Bury (B & RRS)**—Every Tuesday at the Bury Community Centre, 8pm. Second Tuesday each month is the main lecture night; other Tuesdays being devoted to RAE classes, Morse classes and informal meetings. Sec—J. D. Clifford, 10 Arley Avenue, Bury.

**Carlisle (C & DARS)**—Mondays, 7.30pm, Currock House, Lediard Avenue, Currock. Sec—G8DVO, 21 Green Croft, Brampton.

**Cheshire (Mid-Cheshire ARC)**—Wednesdays 7pm, Technical Activities Centre, Winsford Verdin Comprehensive School, Grange Lane, Winsford. Nets on 160m 7pm, Mondays; on 2m 7pm Tuesdays; on 10m 7.30pm Thursdays. Tuesdays, RAE classes and slow Morse transmissions are available. Sec—G3SIQ, Chairman G3JWK.

**Chester (C & DARS)**—Tuesdays at 8pm, YMCA Chester, except the 1st Tuesday in each month which is a net night on 145.08MHz and 433.15MHz. Further details from G8AYW, G6AHC/T, QTHR.

**Douglas IOM (D & DARS)**—Secretary, G3YUM, will be pleased to hear from any member who intends to visit the island.

**Eccles (E & DARC)**—Tuesdays, 8pm, Bridgwater School, Worsley, Manchester. Club 2m net 1100 on Sundays on 145.65MHz. All visitors and prospective members welcome. Sec—G4AEQ, QTHR.

**Lancaster University (UoLARS)**—Every Wednesday at 7pm, in Furness College, together with RAE and Morse classes. The society is active on the hf bands and 2m using G3ZBY and G8DOU. The rty gear is also operational on these bands. Skeds and visits welcomed, enquiries please to Colin Pegrum, Department of Physics.

**Leyland Hundred (ARG)**—Second Monday in each month, 7.30pm Rose & Crown, Ulnes Walton, Leyland. Net night Saturdays 2000gmt on 145.8MHz. Details from F. Harrison, G3XII, 78 Lancaster Lane, Leyland, Lancs.

**Liverpool (L & DARS)**—Tuesdays, 8pm, Conservative Association Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree. Sec—G3WCS.

**Liverpool (NLRC)**—Tuesdays, 8.30pm, informal meeting at the "Nags Head", Thornton, Crosby, Liverpool 23. Visitors welcome. Sec—Alan L. Hart, G4BLI, 50 Strawberry Road, Liverpool L117AD.

**Liverpool University (LUARS)**—Meet every lunchtime in the radio shack in the Students Union. Formal meetings are on Monday nights at 7.30pm. We are now active on all bands up to 70cm. The annual dinner will be held at the start of next year and we would be pleased to see all past members and friends of the Society, more details from the sec. Visitors are always welcome, contact the sec Mike Harbach, G8GMC, c/o Radio Society, Students Union, 2 Bedford Street North, Liverpool 7.

**Manchester (M & DARS)**—Wednesdays, 7.30pm, all meetings include Morse classes. 203 Dryden Road, Newton Heath, Manchester 10. Sec—G3IOA.

**Manchester (SMRC)**—Mondays and Fridays. On Mondays meetings are at the club shack, Greeba, Shady Lane, Manchester 23, with the vhf lads operating the club gear on 2m with the call G3UHF from about 8pm. On Fridays, meetings are held at the Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road, Sale, Cheshire, starting at 8pm.

4 January (Tape/slide lecture "A History of Radio"), 11 January ("Radio theory Parts 1 & 2"), 18 January ("DF activities of 1973" by D. C. Holland, G3WFT), 25 January ("Radio theory Parts 3 & 4"), 1 February ("Experiments with Gunn diodes at shf." by J. McBurney, G4AUR), 8 February ("Expedition to Andorra, tape & slide lecture"), 15 February ("Radio theory Parts 5 & 6"), 22 February (Surplus equipment sale, lots of bargains, non-members welcome.) It is hoped that the "Radio theory" series of talks (given by various club members) will enable the newcomer to understand radio a little easier, the talks will be not too complex. (Series continued in March/April). Visitors welcome both nights. Hon sec—G3WFT, QTHR.

**Manchester University (ARS)**—G3VUM is active on all bands 160-10m and also on 2m. The programme of lectures, visits, RAE and Morse tuition continues as previously. Details may be obtained from the sec, G. T. Phelan, G8EPS, at the University Union, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 0PL, or from G3AOS, QTHR.

**University of Manchester—Institute of Science & Technology (ARS)**—G3CXX is active on all hf bands and G8FOT on 2m and perhaps 3cm. Items for club magazine/newsletter or letters from intending members gratefully received by G8GOS, 66 Howard Road, Kings Heath, Birmingham B14 7PQ.

**Preston (PARS)**—7.30 pm, Windsor Castle (private room), St Paul's Square, Preston. Morse practice 7.30pm, main feature 8pm, 3, 17 & 31 January, 14, & 28 February.

**Stockport (SRS)**—Second and fourth Wednesday each month, 8pm, Blossoms Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport. Sec—G. R. Phillips, G3FYE, 6 Ross Avenue, Davenport, Stockport.

**Thornton Cleveleys (ARS)**—First and third Wednesdays, 8pm, St John Ambulance Brigade HQ, off Fleetwood Road North (behind Police Station) Thornton, Lancs. Project group meets on Fridays, 7.15-9pm, at the Project Laboratory, Rossall School, Fleetwood. Work in hand includes 160 and 2m transmitters and receivers. Please note acting secretary is J. Duddington, G4BFH, The Grove, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool.

**Warrington (W & DARS)**—Every Tuesday, 8pm, Thames Board Mills Social Club, Alford Hall, Manchester Road, Warrington. Sec—G. H. Read, 2 Princess Avenue, Great Sankey.

**Wirral (WARS)**—First and third Wednesday each month, 7.45pm, Sports & Recreation Centre, Grange Road West, Cloughton, Birkenhead. Sec—G3WSD.

**Wirral (Wirral DX Association)**—Last Thursday each month at members' homes. visitors are welcome—please inform sec beforehand. Sec—T. O'Neill, G4AHC, 41 Willoughby Road, Wallasey.

Merseyside members meet for lunch on the first Monday of every month. It is essential to book beforehand and obtain details of the venue from either G3VQT or G2AMV.

## REGION 2

**RR J. E. Agar, G8AZA**

**Barnsley (B & DARC)**—Meets at King George Hotel, Peel St, Barnsley. Details from PRO P. Ackley, G3LRP, QTHR, or hon sec P. Carbutt, G2AFV, QTHR.

**Bradford (BR & ES)**—Meets at 10 Southbrook Terrace, Bradford 7, (near Chester St bus station) at 7.30pm. Details from PRO B. Ackroyd, G8GOV, QTHR.

**Doncaster (DCTARC)**—Mondays 7pm (during term time) at Doncaster College of Technology (Refectory). Club call sign G3UER. Visitors always welcome. Details from hon sec G4AWT, QTHR.

**Durham (County) (Durham Contest Club)**—c/o R. Henderson, 5 Laxton Close, High Grange, Wolviston, Teesside. Club call sign G4ANR.

**Durham (City) (DCRS)**—c/o G3LIV, 5 Lancashire Drive, Mow Park Estate, Belmont, Durham.

**Easington (EAR & EC)**—Tuesday and Thursday at 7.30pm at Easington Workmen's Club, Easington, Peterlee. Nightly net on 28-750MHz at 1930z. G3VSS, QTHR.

**GDX Club (GDXC)**—c/o B. J. Stork, G3VUU, 20 Oakdale Avenue, Bradford 6, Yorks.

**Halifax (NHARS)**—2 January (Ragchew), 9 January (Committee meeting), 16 January (Annual dinner), 30 January ("Hi-fi" by Mr P. Allen, G3USH), 13 February (Film show), 20 February (Ragchew), 27 February ("Digital tv techniques" by Dr O. J. Downing). 7.45pm at Peat Pitts Inn, Ogden, Nr Halifax. W1BB lectures on tape are available on loan from NHARS, details from G3MDW, QTHR.

**Harrogate (H & KRS)**—2nd and 3rd Mondays of each month at Scriven Women's Institute. Details from G8CRH/G4AZJ, QTHR.

**Hartlepool (HARC)**—c/o J. W. Thompson, G3NWU, 73 Eamont Gardens, Hartlepool, Co Durham.

**Hull (H & DARS)**—7.45pm Fridays at 592 Hessle Road, Hull. Details from G8GDD, QTHR.

Members of the Northumbria Radio Club "on site" during last year's High Power SSB Field Day. Left to right: (back row) G3OTH, G3XYV, G8EKQ, SWL Jewitt, SWL Graham, G3UMJ and G4ADD; (front row) G4AVN, G4BCP and G4AVO



**Hull (HUR & ES)**—Department of Electrical Engineering, The University, Hull.

**Leeds (WRRS)**—Meets every Wednesday at 83 Town Street, Armley, Leeds. RAE and Morse classes are in progress. The 1974 White Rose Mobile Rally will probably be held on 31 March. Details from hon sec G3VTY, QTHR.

**Mexborough (M & DARS)**—Meets at Free Christian Church Hall, College Road, Mexborough. Details from G8FUV, QTHR.

**Middlesbrough (POARC)**—7.30pm Thursdays at 200 Marton Road, Middlesbrough. Club callsigns G4BAY and G8GPO. Details from hon sec G8CDP, QTHR. Tel Middlesbrough 36237.

**Morpeth (NRC)**—7pm Thursdays at 3 Wheatsheaf Yard, Morpeth. Details from hon sec G4AVO, QTHR.

**Otley (ORS)**—7.30pm Tuesdays. Details from hon sec G8BZY, QTHR.

**Scarborough (SARS)**—7.30pm Fridays at Technical College, Scalby Road, Scarborough. Details from G3VAN, QTHR, or G8KU, QTHR.

**Sheffield (SARC)**—21 January ("Expedition to Andorra" by Chris Eley, G8DNF) at Sheffield Polytechnic, Arundel Gate, Sheffield. 18 February (Natterite, a quiz, NFD discussion and the Sheffield Contest on 21 February). Details from hon sec G3PHO, QTHR. Tel Sheffield 306956.

**South Shields (SS & DARC)**—8pm Fridays at Trinity House Social Centre, Laygate, South Shields. New and old members are always welcome. 1974 Mobile Rally will be held on 7 July 1974. Details from G3SFL, QTHR.

**Spen Valley (SVARS)**—Meets at Grammar School, High St, Heckmondwike. Details from hon sec G8DSB, QTHR.

**Sunderland (SARS)**—Meets at Sunderland Polytechnic. Details from hon sec G3XID, QTHR.

**Tyneside (TARS)**—7.30pm Mondays at Community Centre, Vine St, Wallsend-on-Tyne. Details from hon sec G. Lowden, 21 Winefred Gardens, Wallsend NE28 6EF. Tel 627878.

**Wakefield (W & DRS)**—Alternate Tuesdays at 7.30pm at Youth Centre, Ings Road, Wakefield. Details from hon sec G3XVU, QTHR.

**York (YARS)**—Thursdays 7.30pm. RAE class in progress. Meetings at 61 Micklegate, York. Recent lectures have included a talk on silverware and jewellery for the XYLs. Future plans include a visit to the ITV Studios at Leeds. Details from hon sec G3WVO, QTHR.

**Closing date for Club News entries at G8AZA is 31 January for March issue.**

#### REGION 3 RR B. Kennedy, G3ZUL, G6AGT/T

**Birmingham (MARS)**—15 January ("Aerials in practice" by G6GR), 19 February ("An integrated circuit keyer", by G3KPT). At the AGM held on 16 October the following were elected to office: president G8BHE, hon sec G3ZKQ, hon treasurer G6RKU/T. G3ZKQ.

(Slade) No information. Club meets at 8pm in The Committee Room, Church House, Erdington on alternate Fridays. G4BRT.

(South) No information. Club meets on the first Wednesday of

the month, 8pm, at Hampstead House, Fairfax Rd, Birmingham 31. Informal meetings in the club shack every Friday evening. G8GDZ.

**Bromsgrove (BDARC)**—No information. Club meets on the second Friday of the month at The Royal Oak, Barley Mow Lane, Cats-hill, Bromsgrove. G3VGG, 22 Elm Grove, Bromsgrove.

**Coventry (CARS)**—No information. Club meets at Baden Powell House, St Nicholas Street, Radford Road, Coventry, on Friday evenings at 8pm. G3TFA.

**Dudley (DARC)**—8, 22 January, 5, 19 February. The first meeting of each month is for members willing to bring along equipment to demonstrate on the air using the club callsign G3RXX. Club meets at 8pm in the Central Library, St James's Street, Dudley. G8HHK, 21 Scotts Green Close, Scotts Green, Dudley.

**Hereford (HARS)**—No information. Club meets on the first and third Friday of the month at Civil Defence HQ, Gaoi Street, Hereford. G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford. Tel Hereford 3237.

**Lichfield (LARS)**—Club meets on the first Monday and third Tuesday of the month at the Swan Hotel, Bird Street, Lichfield. G3NLY.

**Mid-Warwickshire (MWARS)**—Society meets at 8pm each Monday at 28 Hamilton Terrace, Leamington Spa. G3UDN.

**Rugby (RDAR & EC)**—Informal meetings on the first Tuesday of the month at the Lawrence Sheriff Arms in the Town Centre. G6YQC.

**Shrewsbury (Salop ARS)**—Club meets every Thursday at the Harlescott Youth Centre, Sundorne Road, Shrewsbury at 7.30pm. G3VZG.

**Solihull (SARS)**—15 January. Club meets at the Manor House, High Street, Solihull. G4AEJ.

**Stoke on Trent (NSARS)**—Club meets every Monday evening at 8pm. Regular Morse class each week. On the last Monday of the month there is an RSGB tape lecture and slides... Harold Clowes Community Centre, Ubberrley Road, Bucknall, Stoke on Trent. BR533329, 36 Newstead Road, Stoke on Trent.

**Stourbridge (STARS)**—8 January (Informal), 21 January (Annual constructors' competition), 5 February (Informal), 18 February ("70cm expedition to GW by G3ZUL and G8ACB). Club meets on the third Monday of the month at Longlands School, Brook Street, Stourbridge. Informal meetings at the Shrubbery Cottage, Heath Lane, Oldswinford. G8HUQ, 17 Mill Road, Cradley Heath, Warley.

**Stratford on Avon (SADRC)**—Meetings are held at the South Warwickshire College of Further Education, Alcester Road, Stratford on Avon. G8GAG.

**Sutton Coldfield (SCRS)**—Club meets on alternate Mondays at the Central Youth Headquarters, Clifton Road, Sutton Coldfield at 7.30pm. G8ALO.

**Willenhall (WDARC)**—2 January (Chairman's night), 16 January (Talk by the Wolverhampton Astronomical Society), 30 January (Junk sale), 6 February (Natterite), 20 February (Visit to Walsall Fire Station). Morse classes are held at the end of each meeting. Members' RAE course is held on alternate Wednesdays. G4CFF. (May I welcome the Willenhall Club to RSGB Region 3 and wish them good luck for the future—RR)



**Wolverhampton (WARS)**—4 January (New Year's Party at the Black Horse), 7 January (Illustrated talk on a d'pediton to Andorra by G8DNF). Club meets at Neachell's Cottage, Stockwell End, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. **G3UBX**.

**Worcester (WARS)**—7, 19, January. The annual dinner will be on Saturday 12 January. 4 February (Amateur tv lecture/demonstration by G6KQJ/T and G6AGT/T), 16 February. Meetings are held at the Old Pheasant, New Street, Worcester. **G8ASO**. Tel Worcester 29208.

**Wrekin (WARS)**—Meetings are held at the Kettle Bank Youth Centre, near Oakengates at 8pm. Meetings on the first Wednesday of the month held at Walker Technical College, near Wellington. **G3UKV**.

## REGION 4

**RR T. Darn, G3FGY**

**Derby (DADARS)**—2 January (Surplus sale by auction), 9 January ("All our yesterdays"—Members are invited to bring along slides and film of activity during 1973), 16 January (Tape/slide lecture on "Andorra Expedition" by G8DNF and G4BIA), 23 January (Technical film show), 30 January (Basic aeriels—T. Darn, G3FGY), 6 February (Surplus sale by auction), 13 February (Night on the air), 16 February (Annual dinner and dance, *Derbyshire Yeoman*), 20 February ("Certificate hunting"—K. Frankcom, G3OCA), 27 February (Technical film show). All meetings take place in the club room, 119 Green Lane, Derby, and commence 7.30pm. Visitors always welcome.

**Melton Mowbray (MMARS)**—18 January (Lecture by G3VGV and his xyl on the technical and studio aspects of local Radios Nottingham and Derby), 15 February ("Expedition to Andorra made by the Nottingham Radio Club" by G3YUT and G4AFJ). All meetings 7.30pm at the St John Ambulance Hall, Asford Hill, Melton Mowbray. The club Top Band net is now on Sunday mornings at 1115 on 1,960kHz. **G3NVK**.

**Spalding (SADARS)**—The AGM of the Spalding Club will be held on Friday 11 January at the "Ship Albion", Spalding, commencing at 7.30pm. All future meetings will be held on the first Friday of each month, the February meeting being on 1 February at the "Teachers Centre", Knight Street, Pinchbeck at 7.30pm. **G3VPR**.

**Nottingham (ARCON)**—Recent activities have included a junk sale, a demonstration of closed circuit tv and a lecture about the d'pediton to Aland Island (OH0) by members of the club. The cw class continues with 10 new members for this season. Meetings are held as usual at 7.30pm each Thursday at the Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. **G4AFJ**.

## REGION 5

**RR P. J. Simpson, G3GGK**

**Bedford (B & DARC)**—3 January ("2m transverter" by G4CBZ), 10 January ("Building a digital frequency meter" by G3FWA), 17 January ("Rare dx on Pitcairn Island," tape/slide lecture by G3XDU

and G8GRH), 24 January ("Safety in the shack" by G3XKB), 31 January ("Making the most of test equipment" by G4CBZ and G8FMG), 7 February ("Antenna ancillaries" by G3UQR and G5AGU), 14 February ("Which receiver" by Gerry), 21 February (Members' equipment), 28 February ("VSWR fact and fallacy" by G3XKB). Meetings 7.30pm at "The Dolphin", The Broadway, Bedford. Hon sec—G. E. Parker, 12 Dawlish Drive, Bedford.

**Cambridge (C & DARC)**—4 January (Social evening), 1 February (Film night). Meetings 7.30pm at Civil Service Sports Club in Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge. Every other Friday is informal at club HQ. Hon sec—Sam Stimson, G5BBP, 2 Burns Way, St Ives, Huntingdon.

**Dunstable Downs (DDRC)**—4 January ("Spectrum analysers and receivers with no-quibble S-meter" by Stuart Fox, G3VVS), 11 January (Discussion on contests for 1974), 18 January (Annual club dinner and dance at Halfway House, Luton Road, Dunstable). 1 February (Amateur Radio Bulk Buying Group), 8 February (Between week), 15 February (AGM), 22 February (Between week), 1 March (Garex sale). Meetings 8pm at Chews House, 77 High Street South, Dunstable, Beds. Hon sec—C. G. Powell, G8BPK, 1 Wenwell Close, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks.

**Shefford (S & DRS)**—3 January (Members' mini-lectures), 10 January ("DXing" by G2DPQ), 17 January (AGM), 24 January (Contest planning for 1974), 31 January (Workshop practice), 7 February ("VHF aeriels" by G8CTB), 14 February ("Use of scopes in the shack" by G3VMI/G3EUS), 21 February ("Simple receiver fault finding" by G3XTQ), 28 February ("Moving coil instruments" by G3VMI). On 10 November the club held its annual dinner, and on this occasion celebrated its silver jubilee. This year the attendance was 65 and after an excellent meal the RR presented the various awards to club members. An evening of entertainment followed, including a film show and live entertainment. Meetings are held at 8pm in the Church Hall, Amphill Road, Shefford, Beds. Hon sec—C. L. Davies, G8DUY, 17 Brigham Gardens, Biggleswade, Beds.

**Stevenage (S & DARS)**—3 January (Not decided), 17 January ("Using teleprinters" by G8CDL), 7 and 21 February (Not decided). 8pm, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd, Gunness Wood Road.

## REGION 6

**RR L. W. Lewis, G8ML**

**Cheltenham (RSGB Group)**—First Thursday in each month, 8pm, Royal Crescent Hotel, Clarence Street, Cheltenham. **G2FWA**. **Cheltenham (CARS)**—Every Wednesday at 8pm, St Marks and Hesters Way Community Centre, Brooklyn Road, Cheltenham. **G8DVA**.

**Banbury (BARS)**—Fridays at 43 North Bar, Banbury. Details from G3LTN. Tel Banbury 710623.

**Gloucester (ARS)**—First Thursday in each month at the Odd-fellows Club, Eastgate Street, Gloucester, at 7.45pm; each remaining Thursday at the Leisure Centre, The Old Drill Hall, Painswick Road, Gloucester, at 7pm. Club station call sign—**G4AYM**. **G3MA**.



Chris Marsden, G3XSO, and the former Miss Nina Appleby, G8ENX, after their wedding last August. The bridesmaid was Miss Margaret McCabe, G8HCO; best man Geoff Wilkerson, G8BPN; ushers Peter Appleby, G8CXW, and Peter Burfoot, G8GGM. Guests included Ian MacHardie, G3YMV, and Mike Marsden, G8BQH. Left to right: G3YMV, G8BPN, G8HCO, G3XSO, G8ENX, G8GGM, G8CXW and G8BQM



**Oxford (O & DARS)**—Second and fourth Wednesday in each month, 7.30pm, at the Mansfield Road Club, Oxford. New secretary—G4BHR, 31 Netherwoods Road, Headington, Oxford.

**North Bucks (ARS)**—Second Monday in every month at Wolverton Youth Club. G8CHK.

**South Bucks VHF Club**—First Tuesday in every month at Bassetbury Manor, High Wycombe. 5 February (Mr D. A. Findlay, FCA, G3BZG, General manager of the RSGB will talk on the activity of the Society). All visitors welcome. G8DDM.

## REGION 7

RR R. S. Hewes, G3TDR

**Acton, Brentford & Chiswick (ABCRC)**—Third Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm, Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick W4. Hon sec—W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, QTHR.

**Addiscombe (AARC)**—Tuesdays, 9pm, "Prince George", High Street, Thornton Heath. Hon sec—S. F. Knowles, G3UFY, QTHR.

**Ashford, Middlesex (Echelford ARS)**—Second Monday and last Thursday in each month, 7.30 for 8pm, St Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford. Hon sec—Vic Higgs, G3WVJ, QTHR.

**Barking (BR & ES)**—Mondays (Morse class), Tuesdays (RAE class), Wednesday (OP's night), Thursday (General), 7.45pm. Visitors welcome any Thursday. AGM to be held on 24 January at 7.45pm. Westbury Adult Centre, Westbury School, Ripple Road, Barking, Essex. Hon sec—R. Clark, G8BXC, QTHR.

**Burnham Beeches (BBRC)**—First and third Mondays in each month, 8pm, Hedgerley Scout Hut, Hedgerley, Nr Slough, Bucks. Hon sec—Margaret McCabe, G8HCO, QTHR.

**Cheshunt (C & DRC)**—First Friday in each month, 8pm, Methodist Church Hall, opposite Theobalds Station. Hon sec—Richard Ludwell, G3ZZQ, QTHR.

**Chingford (Silverthorn RC)**—Fridays, 7.30pm, Friday Hill House, Simmonds Lane, Chingford E4. Hon sec—M. Higgins, G8BUF, QTHR.

**Cray Valley (CVRS)**—3 January ("The super grid transmission system" by D. R. Stevens, MIEE, of the Systems Planning Branch, CEEB, with illustrative films), 17 January (Natter nite), 7 February ("Amateur topics" by D. A. Findlay, G3BZG, general manager, RSGB), 20 February (Surplus sale), 7 March ("Linear amplifiers" by Peter Chadwick, G3RZP, of KW Communications), 8pm, United Reformed Church Hall, Court Road, Eltham SE9. Hon sec—P. F. Vella, G3WVP, QTHR.

**Croydon (Surrey Radio Contact Club)**—Third Thursday in each month, 8pm, "The Ship", 47, High Street, Croydon. Hon sec—Sid Mosley, G3FWR, QTHR.

**Crystal Palace (CP & DRC)**—19 January (To be announced), 16 February (To be announced), 8pm, Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, SE22. Hon sec—Geoff Stone, G3FZL, QTHR (01-699 6940).

**Dartford Heath (DF Club)**—Fridays, 8pm, The Scout Hut, Broomhill Road, Dartford. Hon sec—Maureen Worby, G3XXC, QTHR.

**East London RSGB Group**—20 January (Lecture and sale by Burns Electronics), 17 February ("Microwaves for beginners" by Dain Evans, G3RPE), ("FAX for all" by G8GGU), 3pm, Wanstead House, The Green, Wanstead, E11. (Buses: 66, 10, 20, 101, 167. Underground: Wanstead Central Line stations). All SWLs, transmitting amateurs and friends very welcome. Hon sec—Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, QTHR (01-989 6741).

**Esher (Thames Valley ARTS)**—2 January (AGM), 6 February (being arranged), 8pm, King George's Hall, (Next door to fire station), Esher, Surrey. PRO—Rob Muir, G3LHN, QTHR.

**Gravesend RSGB Group**—Mondays, 7.30pm, "Windmill Tavern", Shrubbery Road, Gravesend, Kent. Area representative—P. F. Jobson, G3HLF, QTHR.

**Guildford (G & DRS)**—Second and fourth Fridays in each month, 8pm, Model Engineering HQ, Stoke Park, Guildford, Surrey. Hon sec—Dave Coltart, G3SYM, QTHR.

**Harlow (H & DRS)**—Tuesdays, 8pm, Mark Hall Barn, First Avenue, Harlow, Essex. Hon sec—Vic Heard, 106 Vicarage Wood, Harlow.

**Harrow (RSH)**—Fridays, 8pm, Harrow Sea Scouts HQ, Woodlands Road, Harrow, Middlesex. Refreshments available during evening. Hon sec—Les Light, G3KDL, QTHR.

**Havering (H & DARS)**—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 8pm, British Legion House, Western Road, Romford. Hon sec—Sam Hobday, G3SKV, QTHR.

**Holloway (Grafton RS)**—11 January (Open night), 18 January (Junk sale), 25 January (AGM), 1 February (Open night), 8 February ("Air traffic control" by T. H. Mallett), 15 February (Open night—committee meeting), 22 February ("Industrial rf heating" by G8EEI),



Mr Harold Barnard, right, recently retired editor of *Wireless World*, receiving a hand-made plaque depicting Hampton Court from Mr Alan Mears, G8SM, chairman of Thames Valley Amateur Transmitters Society, after addressing the society, and visitors from the Sutton & Cheam and Echelford clubs, on the history of *Wireless World* from its origins as the Marconigraph

1 March (G. R. Jessop, G6JP, President of RSGB), 7.30pm, Archway School Annexe, Whittington School, Highgate Hill N19. Hon sec—H. D. Ashcroft, G8AYU, QTHR.

**Ilford RSGB Group**—Thursdays, 8pm, Mortlake Road, (off Ilford Lane), Ilford, Essex. Hon sec—Derek Sapsworth, G3YAW, QTHR.

**Kingston (K & DARS)**—Second Wednesday in each month, 8pm, The Berrylands Scout Troop, Stirling Walk, off Grand Avenue (behind Surbiton Lagoon), Berrylands, Surrey. Hon sec—Dick Babbs, G3GVU, QTHR.

**Loughton (L & DRS)**—Second and fourth Fridays in each month, 8pm, Loughton Hall, nr Debden station. Hon sec—David Bowers, 12 Theydon Park Road, Theydon Bois, Epping, Essex.

**New Cross (Clifton ARS)**—Fridays, 8pm, 225 New Cross Road, London SE14. Details from hon sec—R. A. Hinton, 48 Camilla Road, Bermondsey SE16.

**Northolt (British Airways, European Division, ARS)**—First Thursday in each month, Trident Club, Western Avenue, Northolt, Middlesex. (This club is open to non-BA employees by invitation; contact David Evans, G3OUF, Amersham 21573, for details).

**Paddington (P & DRS)**—First Thursday in each month, 8pm, Beauchamp Lodge, Warwick Crescent, W2. Hon sec—Mike Pawley, G8AWV, QTHR.

**Purley (P & DRC)**—4 January (Wine and cheese party), 18 January (Constructional contest), 1, 15 February (Being arranged), 8pm, Lansdowne Hall, Lansdowne Road, Purley, Surrey. Hon sec—M. H. Roach, G3TWJ, QTHR.

**Reigate (RATS)**—First Tuesday in each month (Natter nite 8.30pm), "Marquis of Granby", Hooley Lane, Red Hill. Third Tuesday in each month (Club night), 8 pm, St Mark's Church Hall, Alma Road, Reigate. All visitors and prospective members welcome. Hon sec—F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, QTHR, tel Reigate 43130.

**St Albans (Verulam ARC)**—22 January ("Varicaps" by Robin Hewes, G3TDR), 19 February (Being arranged), 8pm, Market Hall, St Albans, Herts. All visitors welcome. Hon sec—Hugh Young, G3YHY, QTHR.

**Southall (UK FM Group London)**—Second Tuesday in each month, 8pm, The Scout Hut, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex. PRO—Roger Wilkins, G3XFA, QTHR, tel Heathfield 2189.

**Southgate (SRC)**—3 January (Being arranged), 7 February ("Varicaps" by Robin Hewes, G3TDR), 8pm, The Green, Winchmore Hill, N21. Hon sec—John Bachelor, G3XMV, QTHR.

**S Kensington (Baden Powell House Scout ARG)**—Third Tuesday in each month, 8pm, Baden Powell House, Queensgate, S Kensington, SW7. Hon sec—Alf Watts, G3FXC, QTHR.  
**Sutton & Cheam (SCRS)**—22 January (Talk by Mike Bues, G8AAI, of the UK FM Group), 19 February (Construction contest), 8pm, The Library, Cheam, Surrey. Hon sec—Alan Keech, G4BOX, QTHR.  
**Welwyn (Mid-Herts ARS)**—Second Thursday in each month, 8pm, Welwyn Civic Centre, Prospect Place, Old Welwyn. 10 January ("Marconi—the early years of wireless" by G. R. M. Garratt, G5CS), 14 February ("History of vhf mobile radio" by P. J. Simpson, G3GGK). Visitors welcome. PRO—Maurice Pyle, G2BLA, QTHR, tel Welwyn 4685.  
**Wimbledon (W & DRS)**—Second and fourth Fridays in each month, 8pm, St John Ambulance HQ, 124 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, SW19. Hon sec—F. W. Hill, G3WDO, QTHR.

## REGION 9

RR H. W. Leonard, G4UZ

A happy, prosperous and eventful New Year to all amateurs and especially those in Region 9.

**Bath (B & DRG)**—Every Monday, 8.30pm, The Crypt, Church of the Ascension, Oldfield Park, Bath. Full details from G8DRK, tel Bath 23465.

**Bristol City & County RSGB Group**—28 January (AGM)—make sure you are there, 25 February ("The RR speaks again"), 7pm, Becket Hall, St Thomas Street, Bristol 1. G3ULJ.

**Bristol (BARC)**—Every Tuesday, 7.45pm, 24 Bright Street, Barton Hill, Bristol 5. New chairman—G8CKJ, new secretary—G4BZZ. G4BZZ.

**Bristol (Shirehampton ARC)**—Every Friday, 7.30pm, Twyford House, Shirehampton, Bristol. G5AQZ.

**Bristol (University ARS)**—Most Saturdays during term time, 2.30pm, Dept of Physics, Royal Fort, Tyndall Avenue, Bristol BS8 1TL. All details from G3WDG.

**Camborne (CRAC)**—First Thursday in month, 3 January ("PCB etching" by G8DZE), 7 February ("Speech compression" by G4BHC, and "DX reception" by G8HTE), 7 March ("Ship-to-shore radio" by Mr D. Smith of Lands End Radio GLD), 7.30pm, SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne. G3XTF.

**Penzance (WCRC)**—Alternate Wednesdays, 7.30pm, Guild Hall, Penzance. Full details of Cornish and West Cornwall clubs from G3NKE, tel Camborne 2419.

**Exeter (EARS)**—Second Monday of each month, 7.30pm, ATC hut, Colleton Hill, The Quay, Exeter. RAE class every Monday at 7.30pm, hon sec—Jack Bawden, 232 Exwick Road, Exeter EX4 2BA.

**North Devon (NDRC)**—Second and fourth Wednesdays, 7.30pm, "Crinnis", High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple. G4CG.

**Plymouth (PRC)**—First and third Tuesday. 1 January (No official meeting), 15 January (2m seminar), 5 February (Visit to Texas Instruments factory), 19 February (Open night), 5 March (Film show). Club room now redecorated. 7.30pm, Virginia House, Bretonside, Plymouth. Visitors always welcome. G3UVS.

**Saltash (S & DARS)**—First and third Fridays, 7.30pm, Burraton Tote H Hall, Saltash. G3ZHM.

**South Dorset (SDRS)**—First Friday of month, 7.30pm, Alma Road section of Weymouth Technical College. G3VPF.

**Taunton (T & DARS)**—Every Friday, 7.30pm, Jelalabad Barracks, The Mount, Taunton. Hon sec—G. Swetman, "Little Copse", Monkton Heathfield, Taunton, tel West Monkton 298.

**Torbay (TARS)**—Every Tuesday with special meeting on last Saturday of month. 26 January (Construction night), 23 February ("Designing and etching PCBs" by G3NBR), 9 March (Annual dinner at Templestowe Hotel), 7.30pm, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay. Visitors most welcome. G3UIQ.

**Weston-super-Mare (WMSRS)**—Second Friday of month, 7.30pm, Room Lewis M2, Worle School, New Bristol Road, Worle. G3PQE.

**Yeovil (YARS)**—Every Thursday, 7.30pm, The Youth Centre, 31 The Park, Yeovil. 3 January (Tape/slide lecture—"Aerials" by G6CJ), RAE coaching by G3FXW every week. G3NOF.

## REGION 10.

RR D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX

**Blackwood & District (ARS)**—Fridays 7pm, Community College, Oakdale, Mon. GW3KYA.

**Barry College of Further Education (ARS)**—Thursdays, 7pm, at the college, Colcot Rd, Barry. Alternative meeting place at Barry Rugby Club. The society will be holding a 10m phone contest on 31 March 1974. The contest is principally for Regions 9 and 10 entrants

but any other entries will be welcomed. It will last from 0900 until 1700gmt, and rules and sample log sheets are available from C. J. Drover, GW8GJW, 5 Dyffryn Place, Colcot, Barry, Glam, on receipt of an s.a.e. Details from GW3VKL.

**Cardiff (RSGB Group)**—Monday 14 January, 7.30pm, at BBC Social Club, Newport Rd, Cardiff. GW3GHC.

**Hoover (ARC)**—Mondays, 7.30pm, at Hoover Social Club, Hoover Works, Pentrebach, Merthyr, Glam. GW3RNC.

**Glamorgan VHF Group**—Third Tuesday of each month, 7.30pm, at the NCB Staff Members Club, Tondur, nr Bridgend, Glam. January meeting by GW3WRE ("Crossed Yagi antennas on 2m" by GW3WRE). GW3ZTH.

**Pembroke & District (RSGB Group)**—Last Friday of month, 7.30pm, at the Defensible Barracks, Pembroke Dock. GW4AKO.

**Pontypool (RSGB Group)**—Tuesdays, 7pm, at the Educational Settlement, Rockhill Rd, Pontypool, Mon, during school terms. GW3JBH.

**Port Talbot (ARC)**—Meets at the Rail & Transport Club, Station Rd, Port Talbot, Glam, on the second Tuesday of the month. The club has suffered a very severe loss in the death of its president, Arthur Williams, GW5VX, and the sympathy of the region is extended. Sec—Mr George Watson 19 Kelvin Rd, Clydach, Swansea, Glam.

**Swansea Radio Society**—1, 15 and 19 January, 7.30pm, at the Commercial Hotel, Killay, Swansea. GW4BIQ.

**Sully & District Short-wave Club**—Tuesdays, 7pm, at the Annexe, Sully Bowls & Social Club, 59 Port Rd, Sully, Glam. GW4AMV.

**Rhondda (ARS)**—Meets at Rhondda Transport Employees Club & Institute, Porth, Rhondda, Glam. GW3PHH.

**University College of Wales, Cardiff**—Details of society activities from the radio society secretary, c/o Students Union, Dumbries Place, Cardiff.

**University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Radio & Electronics Society**—Details from the secretary, c/o Students Union, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Cards.

## REGION 11

RR P. H. Hudson, GW31EQ

**Bangor (UCNWARS)**—24 January ("Design considerations in vhf/uhf communications equipment" by Mr R. B. Porter, G3VXK, Microwave Modules Ltd), 7 February ("Satellite communications systems" by Commander Collins, RN). At 1710 in the small lecture theatre of the School of Engineering Science.

**Conway Valley (CVARC)**—10 January (Guest speaker Dr David Last), 14 February (Raynet). The club station GW6TM is active on Tuesdays from 1930. Meetings at 1930, The Quarries, Llandulas.

**Rhyl (R & DARC)**—8 January (Technical film show), 12 February ("Taking part in contests" by Brian Clark, GW3HGL). At 1945, New Ambulance Station Lecture Room, Mercia Drive, Rhyl.

## REGION 13

RR V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU

**Berwick (BARS)**—Last Sunday in each month, 3pm, Tweed View Hotel. Further details from G. Shankie, GM3WIG, 8 Ettrick Terrace, Hawick, Roxburghshire.

**Dunfermline (DRS)**—Second Wednesday in each month, 7pm, Queen Anne High School (TV studios). Further details from D. G. L. Anderson, GM8HEY, 10 Cairneyhill Road, Crossford.

**Edinburgh (LRS)**—Second and fourth Thursdays, 7.30pm, Adult Education Centre, Riddles Court, High Street. Further details from J. B. Howie, GM8DIJ, 39 Marionville Road. 10 January (talk by GM3ZVB), 24 January (Sale), 14 February (Constructional competition), 28 February (Aerials).

**Glenrothes (GDARC)**—First Sunday in each month, 7.30pm, Old Nursery Buildings, Leslie. Details from A. B. Givens, GM3YOR, 41 Veronica Crescent, Kirkcaldy, Fife.

**St Andrews (USTAARS)**—Details from R. Marchant, GM3ZCQ, Dept of Physics, North Haugh, St. Andrews.

## REGION 14

RR M. A. Comrie, GM3YRK

**Ardeer (ARCARS)**—Thursdays, 7.30pm, Ardeer Recreation Club, Stevenston, Ayrshire.

**Ayrshire (AARD)**—Meets at YMCA, Howard Street, Kilmarnock. Further details from hon sec—R. D. Harkness, GM3THI, 55 Wood-end Road, Alloway.

## PHOTO NEWS FROM REGION 15



Believed-youngest holder in Northern Ireland (possibly in the UK) of the amateur Morse test certificate is Robert Quigg, who was aged 10 years and 10 months when he passed the test at Portpatrick Radio, in company with father, Ken, BRS8808. Although OM Ken has passed the RAE, son Robert will have to wait until he is 14. Meanwhile, the self-evident callsign G14CRQ has been applied for. (Photo Belfast Telegraph)



Mrs Christine Tuff of Glengormley, near Belfast, Co Antrim, who has just been issued with the callsign G181BH to become GI's first woman licence holder. Christine passed her RAE in May at the first attempt. "She was one of my star pupils," says her husband, Broder, who is a lecturer in marine radio at the local polytechnic, and who has been on the air for over a year now as G14ANX.

**Falkirk & District (RSGB Group)**—Meets at the Temperance Cafe, Lint Riggs, Falkirk. Further details from J. Ramsay, GM3OQI, 78 Wheatlands Avenue, Bonnybridge, Stirlingshire.  
**Greenock & District (ARC)**—(GM3ZRC) Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.30pm, Watt Library, Union Street, Greenock. Enquiries to hon sec N. C. Henderson, GM3LYI, QTHR.  
**Glasgow University Radio Club (GURC)**—George Service House, University Gardens, Glasgow. Details from hon sec, c/o Dept of Engineering.

### REGION 16

RR E. Jacobs, BRS32513

**Ipswich (IRC)**—Meetings will be held on 9 and 30 January at Handford House, Ranelagh Road, Ipswich. Hon sec—P. Hubert, G3YWM.  
**Great Yarmouth (GYRC)**—Meeting the last Thursday each month at 67 Southdown Road, Gt Yarmouth. Hon sec—A. D. Besford, G3NHU.  
**Lowestoft (L & DARC)**—Meeting twice per week at 7.30pm, YMCA, Park Road, Lowestoft. Hon sec—R. P. Finch, G4AJO.  
**Vange (VARS)**—Meetings held every Thursday evening at the Youth Hall, Barstable Community Centre, South Riding, Basildon at 8pm, details from Mrs D. Thompson, 10 Feering Row, Basildon.  
**Chelmsford (CARC)**—Meeting the first Tuesday each month at 7.30pm, Marconi College, Arbour Lane, Chelmsford. Hon sec—W. L. Pechey, 49 Vicarage Road, Chelmsford.  
**Colchester (CRA)**—Meeting most Wednesdays, 7.30pm, at the Garrison Amenity Centre, Reed Hall, Colchester. Hon sec—E. Jacobs, 26 Pondfield Road, Colchester.  
**Stowmarket (SDARS)**—Hon sec—A. P. Ashton, G3XAP.  
**Colchester (U.EARS)**—Hon sec—A. E. Green, G4ABB.  
**Norwich (U.EAR & EC)**—Meetings held room 029 UEA Village. Hon sec—P. Gowen, G3IOR.

### REGION 17

RR L. Hawkyard, G5HD

**Basingstoke (BARC)**—5 January (Club wavemeter project), 17 January ("Amateur tv" by G6OPB/T), 2 February ("Station operating techniques"), 16 February ("Interference—Prevention or cure?" by G3VUQ). G8FKT.

**Farnborough (F & DRS)**—Second and fourth Wednesdays of each month at the 8th Farnborough Air Scouts' Hut, Rectory Road, Recreation Ground. G8FWE, QTHR or Camberley 22887.  
**Harwell (AEREARC)**—Third Tuesday of each month, also informal meetings and junk sales every Friday lunch time, 7.30pm at the Social Club, AERE, Harwell, Berks. G3NNG.  
**Swindon (SDARC)**—9 January ("Potentiometers" by G3LLZ), 23 January and 6 February ("Practical use of ICs by G3JAP"), 20 February ("SS Great Britain" (RSGB Bristol)). Meetings at Penhill Junior School, Swindon.  
**UK FM Group (Southern)**—First Wednesday of each month, 8pm, at Chichester House, Popley, Basingstoke. G8BIH.  
**Winchester (WARC)**—Every Friday at Antrim House basement, St Cross Road, G4BKE, tel Winchester 61133.

## OBITUARIES

The Society records with regret the deaths of the following amateurs.

### Mr J. Hartwell, G3LAY

Jack Hartwell died on 5 November after a short illness. He was well known for his service to customers of Chas Young's Amateur Radio Shop in Birmingham, and was active on the hf and lf bands until his death. He had been a pioneer of ssb and rtty on vhf.

### Mr F. Pack, G3MEQ

Jack Pack died on 22 November in Bedford Hospital. He was a long-standing member of Bedford ARC, and a regular operator on all bands 2 to 160m, with a particular interest in regular contacts with a UK group that included Keith, VK4KS.

### Mr C. H. Whibley, G3SST

Cyril Whibley died on 30 September at the age of 71. He took up electronics as a career late in life, becoming a member of GEC Radio Club in 1960, and gained his licence in 1969 as a prelude to his retirement. He was active mainly on 160m and the vhf bands, from his home in Tunbridge Wells.



# MEMBERS' ADS

These low-cost flat-rate advertisements are accepted as a service to members of RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed on the last page of each issue of *Radio Communication*, or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent *Radio Communication* wrapper addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership, and a remittance by postal order or cheque for 25p (stamps not accepted). They will not be acknowledged. Those not clearly worded or punctuated will be returned. No other correspondence concerning this service can be entered into.

The closing date for each issue is the 4th of the preceding month

Post to : MEMBERS' ADS, "RADIO COMMUNICATION", 35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE

but no guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given. Valid advertisements not published in the issue following receipt will be held over until the next issue.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classified or display advertisements in the usual way. The RSGB reserves the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of goods offered for sale. Members are advised to enclose a stamped addressed envelope when replying to advertisements.

See the current order form on the last page for further details.

## FOR SALE

**R216 rx**, 19-157MHz tunable, five ranges, a.m./fm/cw with psu, connecting leads, spare valves, manual, exc condition, £55, deliver 50 miles; morse lp record, up to 14wpm, 50p. G3ZIJ, QTHR.

**Heathkit SB310 rx**, good condition, covers 80, 40, 31, 25, 20, 19 and 16m, bandwidth 500kHz, ssb and cw filters fitted, manual and spare valves, £85. G3WNS, QTHR. Tel Crawley 35674 after 7pm.

**Stereo 7in tape deck**, 3 speed, piano controls, brand new, £15; two 140uA vu meters, new, £1 ea; Garrard battery tape deck, stereo heads, 4in spools, £6; 6in crt with base £3, see list or telephone. G8DEV, QTHR. Tel 0789 68554.

**OS2 scope** £20 ono; Heath homebuilt rx, needs attention, in working order, £15 ono; books and junk also—see lists, buyer collects. S. Whitehead, 19 Roundhill Street, Brighton, Sussex.

**600ft asl**, good QTH with 60ft Strumech Versatower on Berks Downs near Wantage and M4, attractive mod det bung, 3 bdrm, dble grge, enclosed garden, £13,950. G3YFM, QTHR. Tel Chaddleworth 418.

**256-bit digital keyer**, programmed with diode matrix, £20; Avo 7, faulty, £6; til 209 LEDs, red, 10 for £1; 16561 power transistors 20p ea; BD176, BD177 15p; BF256, BF245 FETs 10p ea; BF240 8p. G3WZT, QTHR. Tel 0403 710565.

**Jones (USA) rf power and swr Micro-match** with remote coupler unit £7; BC435 £4; Sontronics Bandscanner £5; new HRO tuning dial £1.25, all carriage extra, see pse. Wanted fb Eddystone 888A. G3ZCO, QTHR.

**Transistor Ranger 2007 dash 4m**, tx converted, working, rx complete unconverted, £5; Parmeko transformer, 1,000-0-1,000V 250mA £3; 813 and base £2; 3B28 mercury vapour rectifiers, two, £1, prefer buyer collects. G4AFT, QTHR.

**Property late G8FSH**: Heathkit HW17A £55; 2m Cambridge AM10D, tunable rx, £30; 70cm U450 Cambridge £25; Codar pre-selector £4; Q-mult £4; Sentinel 2m converter, 28-30, £8; 70cm converter, 28-30, £4 all ono. Mrs E. Hodgkinson, 29 Wellhouse Street, Barnoldswick, Colne, Lancs. Tel Barnoldswick 3195.

**KW77 rx** £55; Akai CS35D stereo tape deck, £37; Koss K/711 stereophones, new, cartoned, £7; unused G3OLB 2m converter, 28-30MHz, £8; Metrosound ST20E stereo amplifier, 10W/channel, £24, all mint with handbooks. A. S. Carpenter, 10 Avenue Road, Frome, Somerset BA11 1RP.

**Property late G3GY**: Panda Explorer tx; BC221N with tables; tx and rx variable capacitors; G2DAF mark 3 ssb tx, part built; valves, crystals etc, see for list. G6PG, QTHR. Tel Smallburgh 271.

**NCX500**, mint condition, with ac psu, £130. G3WRM, QTHR. Tel Rownhams 5277.

**Wideband uhf scope**, 5in, and pulse generator, bulky, with manuals, separate psu, offers. Tel Cobham (Surrey) 3117.

**KW2000A**, new pa valves, complete ac power supply, £140; KW2000 dc power supply £18, both items little used; FT101, as new, £210. G3ORK, 1 Doctors Lane, Tarleton, near Preston PR4 6HO. Tel Hesketh Bank 2482.

**Marconi rx CR300/1**, 5-25MHz, with psu, rx not checked, £6; DL6SW 2m converter, 28-30 i.f., £5; Class D wavemeter, ac modded, £5; transformer, 230V 50 cycle in, 6-3V 1A out 50p. Tel Worcester 27495.

**Westminster W15AM 145MHz tx/rx** £45 ono; Star SR200 mains handband rx £30 ono, consider ex either for T28-AT5 station or why; Sony mono tape recorder, very good, £25. Tel 01-858 1448.

**150ft long-wire 14AVQ**, 2 beds, living, kitchen, bath, flat in sought-after area SE3 London, circa £10,500. Wanted property in Dover. Please tel 01-858 1448.

**HW32A/HP13**, ac supply, Tavas aerial, mic, cables, handbooks, coaxial cable, £100; Heath Cotswold £20; Teletype reper £15; Micro t-o keyer £6, all mint; two AM25Bs with h/b; see list. G3LDI, QTHR.

**Inoue IC700 rx**, 10-80m, matching speaker unit, £50 ono; will exch for Vanguard FM25B or VM1A with cash balance. 12, Black Barn Lane, Usk, Mon NP15 1BP.

**Elan mast rotator**, indicator wires, fittings, complete, offers wanted; mint HRO, 1155 £5; TCS £5. H.W. Gannicott, Highfields, Little Rissington, Glos. Tel Bowton on the Water 20977.

**Electronic keyer**, fully automatic model, DA-1, mains or 6/12V, £10. GM4AVJ, QTHR. Tel Invergordon 2512.

**KW2000A** with ac/psu, exc condition, mic, handbook, circuits, spare valves inc two pa valves, rf indicator, £140 ono, will exchange for KW2000B or KW202 and KW204 with cash adjustment. P. J. Leach, 27 Grosvenor Rd, Heaton Moor, Stockport, Cheshire. Tel 061-432 2985.

**Varactor diodes**, quantity of VBC types, new and used, very cheap, see list. Wanted fm Westminster, any condition. Adamson, Woodend, Victoria Rd, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent CT14 8DY. Tel Deal 3788.

**Viscount hi-band fm mobile**, suitable 2m, £26; Storno 10W lo-band base stations, as new, £19; Hudson lo-band base £12; Hudson FM208 lo-band £9; 50W Storno base station, lo-band £20; 10W tx strips £3. G8AKA, QTHR. Tel Reading 332582.

**J Millen (USA) GDO** all coils and holder; Ham M rotator with C-Quad beam; Delta loop 2-el beam; BC221 ac pu, modulated type; several linears + kit of parts; 813s, 4CX300a etc. G2MF, QTHR. Tel Sheffield 360210.

**Eddystone EC10 mk 2**, mint, £65 ono; Codar AT5, dc psu, £25. Wanted Trio 9R59D or Eddystone 840C rx, any condition. Jenkins, 30 Gainsborough Road, North Finchley, London N12 8AG.

**Liner 2**, fitted SSM pre-amp, matching mains power supply, Bantex whip; unused JB 6-over-6, £130 or exchange FT200 tx/rx. G3GHB, QTHR. Tel Inkberrow 792582.

**Hamband transistor rx**, Electroniques quailpax, i.f. strip, internal speaker, mains psu, compact, £25; URC-4, 144MHz, with xtal, £3; walkie-talkie 28.5MHz, "Eagle", £5. G3TSO, QTHR. Tel Kingston Langley 393.

**Eddystone 840c**, recently retuned, with new set of valves, rx in very good condition £45 ono. S. Whittingham, Invergordon Park Rd., Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

**Eddystone 888A**, mint condition, £65 ono; KW Viceroy mk3 £45 ono, vgc; frequency meter, BC221, with psu, £15 with charts, complete station consisting of the 3 items £110, buyer collects. G3LPQ, QTHR. Tel 076-123 301.

**De-luxe TE-200 120kHz-500MHz sig gen** £9; de-luxe Joystick aerial with tuner £7; El-Bug Vibroplex key £5; Eagle rf field gen £3. BRS 13336. Tel 262 1461.

**Avo model 40** £10; Heathkit OS1 scope £10; CSE2A10 transistor 160m tx £12; Creed TB, half cover, £10, all good condition. Will deliver 7B reasonable dist. G3ZER, QTHR. Tel Northwood 22085 after 6pm.

**Eddystone 840A rx**, good cond, recent overhaul, ideal for beginner, £25 ono. 2 Rolleston Close, Petts Wood, Kent. Tel 01-467 5908.



**FT2 Auto** 2m fm tx/rx with 8 channels fitted inc repeater with add-on TBA120 discriminator and narrow filter £110. G3JTG, QTHR. Tel 01-894 7249.

**Trio JR500SE** rx, new condition, £45 ono; Heath DX100U tx, 160-10m, £35 ono; Johnson valve tx/rx, aerial switch for "break-in" operation, rated 2kW, £5; wireless sender no 76, 160-80-40, £5. Ten-tec El-Bug £10. G3JFC, QTHR. Tel Crayford 22489.

**Trio JR500SE** with full 28-30MHz coverage, £45; Sentinel 2m pre-amp £4; Storno CQF-13 fm tx/rx, mains powered, working on 2m, £15, all excellent clean condition. G8EQT, 32 Pond Croft, Hatfield, Herts AL10 0BX.

**Hunts** capacitor analyser and resistance bridge type CRB3 in good order with instruction book but no test leads £15 carriage extra. G3LTU, QTHR.

**KW2000A** ac, psu, vgc, Shure 444 mic, £140, can deliver rsable dist. **Wanted** circuit/info S640 rx; HRO MX rx less coils, valves, psu ok; 17,500kHz crystal. G3ICH, 25 Park Rd, Freemantle, Southampton. Tel 21711.

**TF144G** hf signal generator £8; CR300 rx, 15kHz to 25MHz, £5; both working but require attention. G3TAX, 50a Leigham Vale, London SW16 2JQ. Tel 01-369-2627.

**FT101** mk1, 80-10m, £200; Microwave Modules mosfet converter, i.f. 28-30MHz, £15. G8DDW, QTHR. Tel 01-858 3921.

**Hamtower**, 30ft plus topcap and brackets, no base grillage, £30; 10/15m spider quad £8; AR22 rotor and control £15; 4 band Tenneswitch and control £8; Katsumi EK9X £6; lot £62, prefer buyer collects. G3YHB, QTHR. Tel 051-228-1321.

**Galvanized** 50ft tower with 10 and 20m beams, buyer to dismantle and remove, offers. GW3EJM, QTHR. Tel Llangors 277.

**Hamgear PM2** preselector £4. G8GVE, QTHR. Tel Welwyn Gdn 22112.

**External vfo** for KW2000B, VFO4B, exc condition, £20. **Wanted** BC221, will part exchange—haggle. GW3WWN, QTHR.

**Racal TRA 355** ssb/a.m. tx/rx chassis only partly stripped but containing usb/lb filters, demodulators, xtal oscillator, pa stage, etc, £5; BC348, good condition, with built-in mains psu speaker, £12, buyer collects. G3ZDB, QTHR. Tel Epsom 24814.

**BC221**, charts, built-in psu, £15; 19 set variometer 55p; valves KT88s, 6146s, 6B255Ms etc, UM3 £2; postage extra. **Wanted** 2m base station rx, Pye or similar, xtal control. G3NPZ, 35 Iron Mill Close, Fareham, Hants. Tel Titchfield 43894.

**Creed** 7B printer with 80-80 psu RCA fsci, 465kc terminal unit and control box, fb working, £25; keyboard perforator and tapes £5; Panda low-pass filter £3, buyer collect. J. A. Rowley, Castle Rise, West Ayrton, Scarborough. Tel West Ayrton 3039.

**Hamobile** 144-146MHz tx/rx, ac and dc power packs, contest winner, £20; few 813s £1.30 ea, bases 35p ea; parcels US ham magazines 20 for 50p, carriage extra; coaxial aerial relay, 12V, £1.25 post 25p. G5CPC, QTHR. Tel 024-689 253.

**Lafayette HA600A** gen cov rx with Sentinel 28-30MHz 2m converter, £35 ono; Pye Vanguard FM25B, tx modded on 2m, new condition with large mains psu, £25 ono, buyer collect. G8FBL, QTHR. Tel Lichfield 23919.

**Exch** 1970 Reliant van, under 4,000 miles and valued £375, for modern radio gear of equivalent value and in equally good condition; van used solely as run-about by retired engineer. G4CMN, QTHR. 55 Buckwood Drive, Crawley, Sussex.

**Pye Cambridge** fm, 25kc, 12V mobiles, boot models with all plugs, sockets, control units, mics, new speakers, performance as new, high-band, suitable for marine or 2m bands, £50. GC3HKV, QTHR. Tel 0481-47278, 6/7pm.

**Codac** ac power unit, AT5 T28, homebrew atu, speaker unit, mic, phones, key with state monitor, all cabling, ready for use, £25 lot, buyer collect. G3XFY, QTHR. Tel Sheffield 366707.

**GR64** communications rx, 160-10m, as new, with circuit, £15; Marconi 1330 scope, working but transformer u/s, £35. G3SDK, 27 Norton Cresc, Towcester, Northants.

**Microwave Modules** tx and rx, 145MHz xtal plus mic, 5W input, rx, 144-146MHz tunable, 12V, ideal for mobile station, 1/2 2m mobile whip, all for £50. G8BNX, QTHR. Tel 540 1479.

**Heath HW17**, full mods, dc psu, fm adaptor, £60; HW32A, dc psu, £80; SB102 £180; psu £22.50, mint condition, no offers; Trio JR59DS, as new, £45 ono. GW8GPX, QTHR. Tel Monmouth 2498.

**BC221** mains psu, original charts, £16; 7B page printer, 24V motor, £10; 85R printing repert with silence cover, 110V motor, £5, prefer buyer collect. G8DNK, QTHR.

**LG300** tx, power unit and modulator; Minimitter MR44 tx/rx; American aircraft rx type RA-1b, many spares etc, any offers. G2VM, QTHR.

**Lafayette HA350** sideband rx, 160-10, 100kHz calibrator, good condition, speaker and manual, £45 ono; G8ATK tx strip £4; 30ft telescopic mast with guys £10. G4AEQ, QTHR. Tel 061-790-2662.

**Pye Westminster W15FM**, 10 channel, xtals for 145-00, complete, £55. G4BQS, The Gables, Wootton, Canterbury, Kent. Tel Selsted 216.

**Trio TS510**, xtal filter, external vfo, £165; Eddystone EA12 rx, £120 with ext speaker; KW Match 75Ω 8KW aerial, 75Ω dummy load £11, the lot as one station £290 ono, any item sold separately. GM3LVG, 10d Scott House, Seafar, Cumbernauld. Tel Cumbernauld 20850.

**HEATH HW-101** tx/rx and HP-23 psu, factory built, as new condition, complete with mic, loudspkr, and keyer, £185. G3YJH, QTHR. Tel 021-358 3174.

**18AVT/WB** vertical aerial, fine condition complete with all parts and instructions, £24 inc carriage. P. R. Barker, 141 Falmouth Rd, Redruth, Cornwall TR15 2QU.

**Pye Reporter** working on 4m, modified, in good condition, with mic and handbook, £7.50; UR-1A fet, rx, mint, £18; 1625s 30p to 60p (12V 80s). **Wanted** good 4m converter in working order. Russell, 13 New Rd, Bolter End, High Wycombe, Bucks HP14 3NA.

**Emmac TX2** 2m tx and power supply £25. R. J. Neilson, 18 Willow Close, Penarth, Glam CF6 2NG. Tel 0222-707964.

**About April next**, 3 bedroom house with highly productive 1/2 acre gdn, excellent QTH for dx, offers around 22k. G5GH, QTHR.

**Low band** solid state Cossor CC701 12kHz spec, a.m., brand new, xtalled on 4m, offers; type 61 sig gen, 90-160MHz, new, £5; 24V/240 ac generator £5; xtals, 1987-6kHz £1, 3674-57kHz (2) £1; 2N5245s 38p ea; QQZ06/40 quick heat, new, £6; YL1130, unused, £1.50; YL1000, new, £2; QQVO2/6, new, £1.50; QQVO3/10, used, 50p; quick heat low and high band tx strips, 3/10 & 6/40 £10. G4BSN/G8GAP, QTHR.

**Transistor rx**—NovaTech Aviator 11, a.m. 180-400kHz/500-1,600 kHz/100-135MHz, df rotary ferrite aerials and multi-whips, very good cond. GM3KHH, QTHR. Tel Clochan 247.

**FTdx401**, mint, new October 1972, delivery by arrangement, £200 ono. G3JBU, QTHR. Tel 0604 43020.

**UHF cavity**, vernier tuning, contains STC V235A/1K (SV221), no details of unit and tube condition not known, £2.50 ono plus p & p, or collect. G8AKT, QTHR. Tel Potton 260462.

**KW2000E** £260; KW107 £40; KW1000 £130; only six months old; two R220s, tunable, cased, Eddystone 940 & 770R, a.m. tx; BC221 with charts; Class D wavemeter; Heath gdo, all in exc condition. G4AOD, QTHR.

**Trio JR500S**, 160-10, immaculate, £40; Vespa mk1 and psu, immaculate, £65; Green and Davis lin, 600 p.e.p. £45; mobile psu, suit Heath, KW etc, 800V ht, 250/350 ht, —130V bias, £20, all perfect. G3VCJ, QTHR. Tel Cooden 4726.

**FT2** auto with six channels, 144-48, 144-80, 145-00, 145-500, 145-525, GB3PI, £136 ono; Liner 2, 144-10 to 144-33 £115, will sell together for £235 or separate, will deliver up to 50 miles. G8FCK, QTHR.

**Bungalow**, 2 bed, bath, kitchen, dining room and lounge, conservatory, garage, greenhouse, attic boarded could be converted, 2 1/2 acres clay soil. Baleane, Farney Fields, Horley, Surrey, £19,500 ono. G3XWZ, QTHR.

**Variacs**—give any voltage 0-270V at 15A, strong rugged construction, operate your station during voltage reduction only six left, £20 carriage extra. GM2AHD, QTHR. Tel Dumfries 2240.

**Geloso** G209 rx, nearly new, £50; Pye Ranger, mic etc, not tuned, £10 ono; vfo, homebrew, £7 ono. **Wanted** portable set; Yaesu SP400 speaker; aerial for 20 and 80m. M. Allison, 5 The Furlong, Beds. Tel Bedford 52944.

**HW32A** (with cw) and HP23 idle—interested fmd or why. GM3RKO, QTHR. Tel 059-275 6504.

**Sphinx** ssb tx £25, fair cond; homebrew rx, Electroniques front end, 898 dial, xtal calib, £15. G3TIS, QTHR. Tel 0233 20497.

**Yaesu FL50** with hand mic £65; FR50 with calibrator £65 or £125 pr, both as new; BC221, ac psu, £15; Creed 7E as new £20; DL6EQ ac psu £20; all carr extra. GW3FSW, "Ty celyn", Axton, Holywell, Flint CH8 9DH. Tel Dyserth 538.

**Hy-gain** 18AVT/WB vertical aerial, 10-80m, as new, £30. G3XVF, QTHR. Tel Norwich 56782.

**KW2000E** tx/rx, complete with psu, £260; KW107 aerial tuning unit £40; KW1000 linear amplifiers £130, all only six months old; two only, R220 vhf RXs in cases and made tunable; Eddystone RX940 and Eddystone RX770R; a.m. tx 80 to 10m; frequency meter with charts; Class D wavemeter; Heath gdo complete with coils; all in excellent condition. G4AOD, QTHR.

**Going QRT**, Heath SB400E deluxe, tx SB301E, rx BC221AE, Shure 444 atu, handbooks, offers about £200 the lot, would deliver reasonable distance Exeter. G3AMB, QTHR. Tel Hele 253.

**Xtal filter**, 10-7MHz ± 3-75kHz £7.50; xtals 10-7 (1), 9 (1) 1-572 (2) 50p ea; QQVO6-40A (2) £2.50 ea; Heathkit swr meter HM15 £5; p & p extra. GM3POK, QTHR. Tel Boness 3377.

**Xtals**, HC-6U, large pins, new, unused, boxed, 10-50, 17-50, 24-50, 25-00MHz, £1.50. Tel Headley Down 3326.

**Bird** rf 50Ω load type 82A, 500W, £35; absorption wattmeter type TS118/AP, 20-750MHz, 5-500W, complete, £8, carriage extra. Tel Park Street 73074.

**2m fm tx**, 48W, £18; 70cm freq meter, TS184A, £8; Jason sine/square wave generator, 10Hz-100kHz, £5; DET24 valve £1; Dalo 33 pc pens 40p each. Postage extra. G8AWV, QTHR.

**KW2000A** plus ac psu, xtal for 21.2 to 21.4MHz recently realigned and in good condition, £150 ono. G3TWE, QTHR. Tel Gt Yarmouth 64497.

**BC221Q**, charts, psu, £15; new Texas 7490 45p; 7400 10p; 7475 40p; 74121 30p; 3N140, 3N141, 50p; 813 bases 50p; BYX38-900 diodes 20p; 2N3866 50p. Wanted P40/60 Versatower, also new 813s. G3UJE, QTHR.

**Trio JR500S** rx, xtal filter, stable vfo, with handbook, £45. GM8BOV, QTHR. Tel Bathgate 54025.

**Hy-gain** 18AVT/wb, 10-80m vertical, as new, £30; Hustler 4BTV 10-40m vertical, 80m loading coil and whip, needs attention, £10; AR22 rotator with 60ft cable £20. Wanted TR44 or Ham-M rotator, deliver 30 miles. Rev H. R. Davis, The Vicarage, Eaton Bray, Dunstable, Beds. Tel Eaton Bray 220261.

**HW17** £37.50; AT5/T28, PSUs, control unit, £35; Philips 4-track tape recorder £8; Philips RP305 car/portable radio, new, £11; Pye CAT rx, 2m converter, £25. G3WZD, QTHR.

**Withers TW2** mobile tx and psu £17; KW2000 dc psu £18; Pye transistor hi-band a.m. base rx and psu £8; eight HRO coils, inc five bands, £10; Minimitter Top Band whip £1; all ono. G3OHC, QTHR. Tel 021-308 2512.

**HR05T**, mtchng stab psu, all gc coils, £20; AR88D, mtchng spkr, 2 sets new spare valves, £30; Viceroy mk2, full lat filter, £55; TF144G £12. G2AQJ, QTHR.

**HA600A** with nbm discriminator £40; 70cm Parabean for 30ft BBC2 coaxial cable £5.50 carriage extra. GM3ZVL QTHR. Tel 031-667-3366.

**EICO** 753 Tri-band ssb a.m./cw tx/rx, 80m, 40m, 20m, 220W input, vox, ptt, rx offset tune  $\pm$  10kHz, complete with mic and Courier commercial power supply, buyer collect, £65. G3OXV, QTHR. Tel Daventry 2265.

## WANTED

**Pye Ranger** 2107 circuit diagram, purchase or loan to photocopy. G8FHN, QTHR. Tel Medway 63365.

**Usable junk** etc for oap, B'ham area. BRS33179. G. Thompson, 49 Widney Ave, Selly Oak, B'ham B29 6QE.

**Edison** "Voicewriter" disc dictaphone playback type for restoration, also other early dictation machines. Buy or borrow manual/circuit for above. Also spares, discs etc. A. J. Bullock, "The Frith", Far Oakridge, Stroud, Glos. Tel Frampton Mansell 204.

**12V** dc psu, ex Pye ssb 125 unit. G3JSB, QTHR. Tel Harrogate 82361.

**G8 stuck at 9wpm** would appreciate loan of G3HSC or similar course. Great care exercised until return. G8GZL. A. Russell, 3 Goss Close, Mailsea, Bristol BS19 2XB. Tel Nailsea 4351.

**XF9B** filter; transistors; B12-12 (2), B25-12 (2), or B40-12 (2), also BLY38(2), BLY53a (2), BLX69(2); tilt-over tower. G8EPH, QTHR. Tel Sheffield 0742 345572.

**B2 spy set**, unmodified, working order, G3HDB, QTHR. Tel 0926 53524.

**Drake T4X** tx, companion for R4A rx. G3PTN, QTHR.

**Eddystone** miniature 4-pin threaded coil formers, cat number 765, also FT243 xtals 3:5 to 3:525MHz. Fenwick, 28 Gimble Way, Pembury, Tunbridge Wells, Tel Pembury 2836.

**Circuit diagram** of R1475 and/or Hudson FM109 base for photocopy and return. G8DRS, QTHR. Tel Dover 203000 evenings.

**Line output transformer** for Ekco T141 (TC138, TRC139), complete set collected London. J. M. Pryor, 27 Hollickwood Ave, London N12 0LS. Tel 01-368 5717.

**VHF to UHF converter** for tv dxing; mains psu for 19 set mark 3, please state price. M. B. Hahn, 21 Stanley Rd South, Rainham, Essex RM13 8AJ.

**Faulty CR100** or B28 rx, any condition acceptable, even incomplete anywhere. Briscoe, 27 De Vere Gdns, Ilford, Essex. Tel 01-554 6631.

**Drake T-4XB** and AC4 power supply, good price paid for late model in first class cond, will collect. G3GHB, QTHR. Tel Inkberrow 792582.

**Vibroplex** bug key; xtals (10x pref.) 3:5-3:6 and 7:00-7:04MHz; book of papers IEE Convention on hf communications, March 1963, all items any condition if complete. GW3OYN, QTHR.

**Xtals** 65-55MHz, 43-7MHz 32-775MHz or near frequency. G8FUR, QTHR. Tel 01-850 9418.

**7:3-14MHz** and 14-30MHz gc HRO coils. G8HJZ, QTHR. Tel 051-677 3179.

**VT91** valves, four, or equivalent in good working condition, new if poss, will acknowledge all replies. BRS33179, 49 Widney Ave, Selly Oak, B'ham B29 6QE. Tel 021-472 4678.

**QRP 1W** or less 2m tx, tunable rx to go hiking in rucksack. G8ERQ, QTHR. Tel Harrogate 69801.

**Hewlett Packard** HP-35 pocket calculator, also main frame of Cossor CDH110 scope for spares. For sale Sharp EL-814 pocket calculator with memory. BRS3351B, QTHR. H. Richardson, 18 Forestdale, London N14 7DT. Tel 01-886 4186.

**Transistor** gc rx, good image ratio essential, G8DLQ, QTHR. Tel Medway 67211 weekends. "The services text book of radio vol 5 transmission and propagation." K. Beesley, G3XUE, Eliot College, Canterbury CT2 7NS.

**SWL** wants Eddystone 840C or 840A, state price and condition. G2BSU, QTHR. Tel 43063.

**AM10P** portable version of Pye Cambridge, or any other high-band portable unit; 70cm converter and varactor tripler; aerial rotator. G8GHZ, QTHR. Tel Northampton 61794.

## Contests calendar

12-13 January	—AFS (Rules in December issue)
12-13 January	—DL QRP CW
20 January	—432MHz SSB (Rules in January issue)
25-27 January	—CQ WW 160m CW
26-27 January	—70MHz Fixed (Rules in January issue)
26-27 January	—REF CW
2-3 February	—ARRL DX Phone
3 February	—144MHz Fixed CW (Rules in January issue)
9-10 February	—First 1-8MHz (Rules in January issue)
16-17 February	—ARRL DX CW
23-24 February	—REF Phone
2-3 March	—144MHz Open & SWL
2-3 March	—ARRL DX Phone
9-10 March	—BERU (Rules in November 1973 issue)
16-17 March	—ARRL DX CW
30-31 March	—CQ WW WPX SSB
23-25 March	—BARTG Spring RTTY Contest (Rules in December issue)
30-31 March	—432MHz Open
7 April	—80m Low Power
21 April	—70MHz Open
4-5 May	—144MHz Open & SWL
25 May	—1,296MHz Open
26 May	—432MHz Open
1-2 June	—NFD
9 June	—70MHz Portable
15-16 June	—Microwave Field Day
22-23 June	—Summer 1-8MHz
6-7 July	—"Jubilee" VHF/UHF & SWL
13-14 July	—SSB Field Day
21 July	—432MHz Open
28 July	—70MHz Open
18 August	—144MHz QRP
7-8 September	—VHF NFD & SWL
15 September	—80m Field Day
5-6 October	—UHF NFD & SWL
5 October	—Start of 70MHz Cumulative
5 October	—Start of 432MHz Cumulative
19-20 October	—7MHz CW
2-3 November	—7MHz Phone
2-3 November	—144MHz CW
9-10 November	—Second 1-8MHz
8 December	—144MHz Fixed

For January 70MHz Cumulative Contest rules see September issue.

For 432MHz Spring Cumulative Contest rules, see January issue.

## Looking ahead

**4 January 1974**—RSGB Presidential Installation, Bonington Hotel, Southampton Row, London WC1.

**6-7 April 1974**—VHF Convention. "Winning Post", Whitton, Twickenham.

# Fine British equipment from **KW**

## The KW 2000E Transceiver

- KW 202 Receiver
- KW 204 Transmitter
- KW 107 Supermatch
- KW 101 SWR Meter
- KW 103 SWR/Power Meter
- KW 1000 Linear Amplifier
- KW E-Z Match
- KW Traps (the original and best)
- KW Low Pass Filters
- KW Balun
- KW Antenna Switch
- KW Dummy Load
- KW 109 Monitorscope

## The KW 108 Monitorscope



K.W. Electronic Equipment now available exclusively through K.W. Communications Limited.

K.W. Communications Limited has joined the Decca Group, it is company policy to continue manufacturing the finest equipment for the Radio Amateur—British made equipment backed by a servicing facility with available spares—the best in the country.

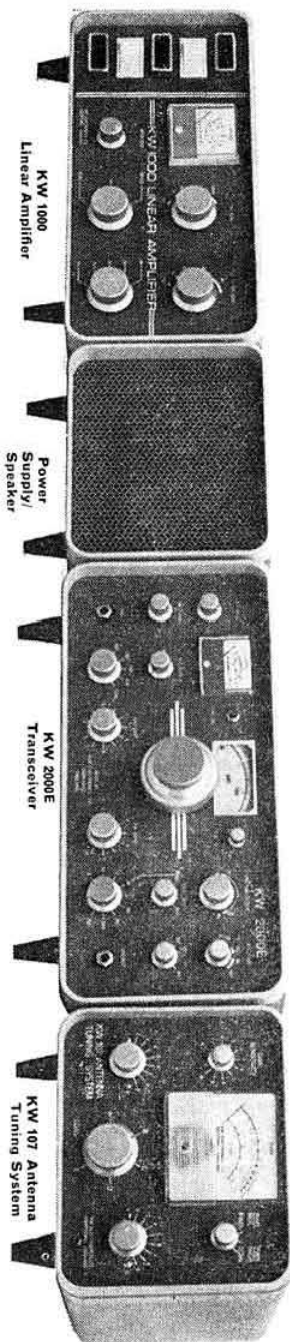
**BUY BRITISH—BUY DECCA—KW**  
**THE COMPANY CONTINUES UNDER THE**  
**DIRECTORSHIP OF G8KW**

## K. W. COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

1, Heath Street, Dartford, Kent. Tel: Dartford 25574/21919

**EASY TERMS ON EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE OVER 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS**

A COMPLETE RANGE OF EQUIPMENT FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR—SEND FOR CATALOGUE  
AND ASK FOR DETAILS OF THE NEW KW109 HIGH-POWER SUPERMATCH  
THE NEW KW160 ANTENNA TUNING UNIT



write or 'phone for catalogue

# Nihon Dengyo Co. Ltd.

## SSB 144MHz MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

# Liner 2

### Season's Greetings To All

The brilliantly conceived and designed Liner 2 has revolutionised 2m sideband and is responsible for the enormous increase in activity. It combines the advantages of switched channels with direct frequency readout (e.g. Channel 41 is 145.41MHz) with the ability to tune between channels with the VXO. In addition the provision of R.I.T. which enables the rx to be tuned a kHz or two either side of the Tx frequency is a useful feature. The VXO gives, as one would expect, crystal stability which, coupled with an extremely effective noise blanker makes mobile operation a delight without detracting from its use (with an A.C. psu) as a base station.

Most important is the surprisingly low level of spurious emissions which sets a new standard. This low level is achieved by very careful design and alignment and owners are most strongly urged not to attempt alignment without a laboratory spectrum analyser.

For the first time, here is a completely solid state, fully tuneable 2m SSB rig with an electronically protected PA at a reasonable price which truly performs with the utmost reliability.



### SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Coverage:	145.25-145.49MHz*
Final Input:	20W (10W PEP output)
Carrier Suppression:	Better than -45dB rel. 10W
Side Band Suppression:	Better than -45dB rel. 10W
Spurious Emissions:	Better than -60dB rel. 10W
Audio Response:	300-2,700Hz (-6dB)
Selectivity:	2.4KHz (-6dB) ±3KHz (-60dB)
AF output:	More than 2W (built-in speaker 4ohm)
Mode of Operation:	SSB (A3J)
Antenna Impedance:	50ohms
Microphone:	600ohm dynamic
Receiving Sensitivity:	Antenna input 0.5 microvolt for 10dB S + N/N ratio
Image Rejection:	Better than 60dB
Power Source:	12-16V DC (NEGATIVE EARTH ONLY)
Current drain:	200mA receive 2.5A max transmit
Semiconductors:	27 transistors, 6 FETs, 1 IC, 44 diodes
Size:	220(W) x 70(H) x 250(D) mm
Weight:	3Kg

\* Note that this coverage may be altered to any 240kHz within the band simply by altering the fourth oscillator crystal X12. As an optional extra we stock the crystal and perspex dial to enable coverage of 144.10 to 144.34MHz to conform with the I.A.R.U. Regional recommendation planned for 1975.

Price: Including microphone and bracket, spare d.c. power lead, mobile mount, spare dial lamp and fuse. £132.

Matching Mains Power Supply giving 13.8V DC. £15  
Optional crystal and dial for 144.10 to 144.34MHz. £4.40.

## U.K. Agents: LOWE ELECTRONICS

### RADIOTELEPHONE 10.7MHz CRYSTAL MARKER OSCILLATOR

Built into strong die-cast box with grey painted hammer finish.  
Fibre glass printed circuit board with silicon transistor and built-in 15v battery.  
High stability with voltage and temperature variations.  
Small size only: 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2".  
Guaranteed 6 months with free calibration service to 12 months.  
Low cost at only £8.00 (VAT paid) + 20p post.  
Trade inquiries welcomed. Full money back guaranteed. Made by, and only obtainable from

#### A.J.H. Electronics.

59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warks  
Tel: Rugby 6473 (daytime) 71066 (evenings)

### CHC ELECTRONICS [MAIL ORDER]

Speaker cabinet acoustic wadding, 12" x 2", 28p/yd.  
PL259 ptf plugs 25p with reducer 31p + 6p p.p.  
Type 'N' coax plugs, 50Ω straight 30p + 6p p.p.  
10.7MHz min (1/2" sq) IFT's set of 3 Interstage + 1 discriminator, 40p + 6p p.p.  
Mullard Trimmer Capacitors, 2-1pF, 3 for 25p + 3p p.p.  
Rechargeable Nickel-Cadmium U2 size 1.2V 4Ah rating 98p + 6p p.p.  
Mains Plugs, 13A Square Pin, white plastic, £1.40 p/doz + 21p p.p.  
B9A Ceramic valve bases, 12 for 20p + 5p p.p.  
Adhesive linen insulation tape 72 yds x 1 1/2" 15p + 5p p.p.  
7W (AM) 2m P.A.'s available at £12.59 send for info. (SAE please).  
Components and equipment bought for cash, send details for offer.

35 WOLSEY WAY, CHERRY HINTON, CAMBRIDGE



# RADIO SHACK LTD. 188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY

Telephone: 01-624 7174. Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station  
Open: Mon to Fri 9 until 5. Sat 9 until 1. Closed for lunch between 1 and 2.

<b>Hy-Gain</b>			<b>Copial Digital Clocks</b>			<b>Sundries</b>		
18T 6-80m, vertical tower	£121.00		Model 601 24 hr. with day and date	£11.50		Model C3042 Field strength indicator	£5.44	
12AVQ 10-20m, trapped vertical	£18.15		Model 222 24 hr.	£5.50		Model C3005 SWR and power meter	£8.25	
14AVQ/WB 10-40m, trapped vertical	£26.95		<b>Shure Microphones</b>			Model C3041 Field strength meter	£3.71	
18AVT/WB 10-80m, trapped vertical	£39.05		Model 201 ceramic	£5.50		Model C3043 RF field indicator	£4.90	
18V 10-80m, vertical	£14.13		Model 202 noise-cancelling ceramic	£6.05		Model SE406 mini SWR meter	£5.11	
12RMQ roof mounting kit for 12AVQ	£10.06		Model 401A controlled magnetic	£6.60		TRIO TR2000 2m. FM tcvr	£87.45	
14RMQ roof mounting kit for 14AVQ	£11.66		Model 444 controlled magnetic	£13.20		Dual drive mod. kits for HW-100	£3.63	
LC80Q 80m. loading coil for 14AVQ	£8.52		Model 440SL controlled magnetic	£18.00		Ferrite rings	per pair	65p
TH6DXX 6 element beam 10/15/20m.	£106.70		Model 275SK ceramic	£4.95		52 ohm lightweight RG174U for above(yd.)	22p	
TH3MK3 3 element beam 10/15/20m.	£83.05		Model 501B controlled magnetic low Z	£1.25		Standard WIGHTRAPS 500w.	per pair	£3.00
TH3JR 3 element beam 10/15/20m.	£56.65		Model 510SB controlled magnetic low Z	£1.50		High Power WIGHTRAPS	per pair	£4.00
TH2MK3 2 element beam 10/15/20m.	£56.65		<b>Trio</b>			KW Traps and 1-piece	£5.50	
HY-QUAD 3 band 2 element quad	£21.95		9R59DS Receiver	£54.40		High pass filters type 35A	£2.14	
DB10-15A 10 and 15m. beam	£63.25		JR-10 Receiver	£82.55		ASAHI RF and power meter	£14.85	
204BA 4 element 20m. beam	£88.00		SP-5D Speaker	£4.95		Model G222D headphones 8 ohms	£6.27	
203BA 3 element 20m. beam	£79.20		<b>Suprex</b>			Model G1600 headphones 16 ohms	£2.97	
153BA 3 element 15m. beam	£40.15		CQ communications headset 16 ohms	£9.90		Model G1105 headphones 2000 ohms	£1.50	
103BA 3 element 10m. beam	£31.35		CQ communications headset 600 ohms	£11.00		Dummy load resistors	£3.85	
257 Mobile Mast	£9.35		APS-11 communications headset 16/600 ohms	£13.30		Tinsley Tx. capacitors 500v. 30-1500pF	£3.85	
25280m. coil and tip rod	£10.72		MBH-3 high Z boom mix for above	£6.10		Apollo 1kW Dummy load/Wattmeter	£58.02	
25640m. coil and tip rod	£9.62		<b>Caringale</b>			<b>Ten-Tec</b>		
25520m. coil and tip rod	£8.80		ACA-1 Audio compressor	£39.93		PM-2 low-power 40 and 80m. Tcvr.	£29.70	
25415m. coil and tip rod	£7.15		ACA-1 Audio compressor kit	£28.05		PM-B2 low-power 20, 40, 80m. Tcvr.	£33.00	
25310m. coil and tip rod	£6.05		STR-1 Standard time Rx. 5/10/15 MHz	£52.50		PM-3A low-power 20 and 40m. Tcvr.	£40.15	
492 coil and tip rod spring	£1.65		STR-1 Standard time Rx kit	£38.95		RX-10 15/20/40/80m. Receiver	£30.00	
499 flush body mouth	£5.22		<b>Dot Line Mobile Filters</b>			KR-40 Electronic squeeze keyer	£45.15	
417 de luxe spring	£4.67		CB-330 tunable generator filter	£2.36		KR-1 Paddle assembly	£11.00	
492 miniature spring	£1.92		VF-225 voltage regulator filter	£2.36		KR-5 Single paddle keyer	£18.70	
531 quick disconnect unit	£1.92		AF-104 alternator filter	£2.36		Argonaut 5 band 5 watts Tcvr.	£165.00	
415 heavy duty bumper mount	£5.22		C-40 bulkhead feedthru coax filter	£1.99		Model 405 Linear	£85.25	
BN86 ferrite balun	£8.80		C-70 bulkhead feedthru coax filter	£2.31		Model 250 Power supply	£28.05	
LA-2 lightning arrestor (in-line)	£2.75		C-20A bulkhead feedthru coax filter	£1.32		<b>Receivers and Accessories</b>		
LA-1 lightning arrestor	£15.95		C-20 feedthru coax filter	£1.32		2-C Receiver—SSB AM, CW RTTY	£146.36	
PL259 connectors	40p		C-10 bypass capacitor filter	77p		2-AC Crystal Calibrator for 2-C	£9.35	
PL258 adaptors	£1.10		<b>Polythene Rope</b>			2-CS matching Speaker for 2-C	£11.00	
Reducers	10p		100 metres 110lbs strain	72p		2-CQ Q-Multiplier/Speaker for 2-C	£25.30	
TE 7-01 Antenna noise bridge	£14.85		100 metres 240lbs strain	£1.37		2-NB Noise Blanking for 2-C	£13.20	
TE 7-02 Antenna noise bridge	£21.45		100 metres 500lbs strain	£2.20		R-4C Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY	£242.00	
Hy-Gain prices include carriage			<b>Waters</b>			<b>FILTERS Bandwidths—250, 500, 1.5, 6.0kHz</b>		
<b>J-Beam</b>			Model 372 Clipreamp speech processor	£10.50		for R-4C	£24.75	
4/3Y 3 element 4m. dipole yagi	£4.58		Model 359 Compreamp speech processor	£15.75		4-NB Noise Blanking for R-4C	£31.35	
2/4Y 4 element 2m. dipole yagi	£3.19		Model 590G 5-way coax switch	£8.25		MS-4 Matching Speaker for R-4C	£11.00	
2/6Y 6 element 2m. dipole yagi	£4.62		Model 550A 5-way coax switch	£5.75		SW-4A Receiver—AM, International SW	£165.00	
2/8Y 8 element 2m. dipole yagi	£9.90		Model 375 6-way coax switch	£9.50		AL-4 Loop Antenna for SW-4, SPR-4	£14.85	
2/10Y 10 element 2m. long yagi	£7.42		<b>Hustler</b>			SPR-4 Receiver—General Purpose Amateur		
2/12 double 6 slot-fed yagi	£1.82		MO-1 foldover mast deck/fender mount	£8.25		Band Crystal Kit for SPR-4	£286.00	
2/HM 2m. halo	£5.06		MO-2 foldover mast bumper mounting	£8.25		5-NB Noise Blanking for SPR-4	£31.35	
2/XD crossed dipoles	£3.52		BM-1 bumper mount—stainless steel	£5.35		SCC-4 100kHz Calibrator for SPR-4	£9.35	
2/UGP 2m. ground plane	£4.89		C-29 stainless steel spring	£3.30		T-A 4 Transceiver Adaptor for SPR-4/T-4XC	£13.20	
SPM portable mast	£11.55		RM-10 resonator	£4.95		DC Power Cord for SPR-4	£2.42	
70/MBM 46 element multibeam			RM-15 resonator	£5.90		DSR-1 Digital Receiver	£1,133.00	
<b>KW Electronics</b>			RM-20 resonator	£5.99		<b>Transceivers and Accessories</b>		
2000E Tcvr. with AC power supply	£292.00		RM-40 resonator	£7.70		TR-4C SSB Transceiver	£297.00	
202 Receiver with speaker	£163.00		RM-75 resonator	£7.99		34-PNB Plug-in Noise Blanking for TR-4C	£31.35	
204 Transmitter	£176.00		UHT-1 2m. mobile antenna (140-500MHz)	£5.15		AC-4 115/240V Power Supply for TR-4C, T-4XC	£49.50	
2000B Tcvr. with AC power supply	£264.00		<b>Robot</b>			DC-4 12v. Power Supply for TR-4C, T-4XC and Receiver	£60.50	
101 VSWR meter 50 or 75 ohms	£9.10		Model 80A camera	£220.00		MMK-3 Mobile Mounting Kit for TR-4C	£3.30	
103 VSWR and power meter 50 or 75 ohm	£13.80		Model 70A monitor	£220.00		RV-4C Remote V.F.O. for TR-4C	£52.80	
107 Antenna tuning unit	£51.00		11-4 macro lens	£49.50		FF-1 Crystal Control for TR-4C	£24.20	
108 Monitorscope	£65.00		<b>G-Whip Products</b>			MC-4 Mobile Console	£33.00	
E-Z Match 10-80m. A.T.U.	£18.20		Tribander helical 10/15/20m.	£11.55		<b>Transmitters and Accessories</b>		
Dummy Load 52 or 75 ohms	£8.80		Additional coils 40/80/160m.	£4.40		T-4XC SSB Transmitter (see AC-4 above)	£256.30	
Low Pass Filter 52 or 75 ohms	£8.30		Duobander 160/80m.	£9.90		L-4B Linear Amplifier (includes Power Supply)	£396.00	
Balun 1 : 1 dual impedance 52/75 ohms	£2.60		Ranger single band 160m.	£8.80		MN-4 Antenna Match Network for T-4XC, TR-4C	£49.50	
Antenna Switch 3-way	£4.70		Multimobile 71 10/15/20m.	£13.75		MN-2000 Antenna Match Network—2000 watts	£93.50	
Trap dipole 70ft. twin feeder 75 ohms	£16.50		Additional coils 40/80/160m.	£4.40		<b>SENTINEL</b>		
Trap dipole 75ft. coax feeder	£18.20		2m. G-Whip	£4.67		MF VHF 2m.—med. wave converter	£20.62	
Trap dipole 97ft. coaxfeeder and balun	£20.40		Flexiwhip basic 10m. model	£4.67		2m. converter IF's 2-4; 4-6; 28-30	£15.12	
Trap dipole with HZP balun	£24.30		Coils 15/20/40/80/160m.	£4.67		Low noise FET 2m. preamplifier	£7.15	
<b>CDR Rotators</b>			Basemounts	£1.59		<b>ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. BUT DO NOT INCLUDE CARRIAGE (except Hy-Gain)</b>		
AR20 suitable for 2 and 4m. beams	£22.00		Telescopic whip	£1.10		<b>GIRO ACCOUNT No. 508 7151</b>		
AR22R suitable for 3 band beams	£27.30		<b>Kokusai Mechanical Filters</b>			<b>S.A.E. with all enquiries please.</b>		
TR44	£49.50		MF 455-10CK	£13.80				
HAM-M	£77.00		MF 455-15CK	£13.80				
B-core control cable (per yard)	25p		<b>Mosley</b>					
4-core control cable (per yard)	14p		TA-33 JR E triband 3 element beam	£42.90				
<b>Polyquad</b>			TA-31 JR Triband dipole	£18.70				
2 element poly tri quad	£37.50		<b>DRAKE — SALES — SERVICE</b>					
3 element poly tri quad	£56.50		SECURE DELIVERY £2.20 MOST ITEMS ★ COURIER EXPRESS ★ ACCESS ★ BARCLAYCARD ★ UDT					
4 element poly tri quad	£75.00							
Spare instruction manual	£1.00							

# AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

## BUILD THE G3TDZ 2m Tx/Rx !!!

Nearly all components now available for this award-winning design for a portable 2m transceiver. Reprint of the original article—20p plus large SAE (included free in MiniKit 1).  
P.C. Boards—Rx, 90p; Tx, 60p; 3 gang  $\times$  17pF, £1.10; Drive drum, cord drive spindle & tension spring, 45p; Trimmers—10pF, 10p; 35pF, 50p; 4mm formers, 4p ea or 35p/10; VHF cores, 1p ea or 12p/10; Loudspeaker, 90p; IF Filter, 50p; Ferrite beads, 1p ea or 35p/50.

Above components available as MiniKit 1—Rx, £5.20; Tx, £1.60.

AC187, 26p; AC188, 23p; BA102, 29p; BC108, 12p; BC109, 16p; BC178, 17p; BC301, 35p; BD131, 42p; BD132, 52p; NKT279, 17p; IN914, 6p; IN4003, 9p; 2N918, 50p; 2N3553, £1.20; 2N3819, 30p; 40290, £1.40; 40673, 55p; Zener 6.8V, 16p; TAD100, £1.55. All semi-conductors available as MiniKit 2—Rx, £5.00; Tx, £3.40; Modulator, £1.80. All resistors and fixed capacitors available as MiniKit 3—Rx, £2.20; Tx, 45p; Modulator, £1.10.

Special price for MiniKits 1, 2 and 3 if ordered together—Rx, £12.00; Tx, £5.25; Modulator (2 & 3), £2.90. (Modulator kits do not include PCB or transformers as many constructors prefer to use an i.c. amplifier.) Set of 10 NiCad batteries, £17 post free !!

## BRAND NEW SERVICE NOW AVAILABLE

Complete alignment, calibration and service facilities for the G3TDZ rig. This only applies to constructors who have used our P.C. Boards. Send SAE for full details of this exclusive service—only available from A.R.B.B.G.

## LOOK !! NEW LOW PRICES FOR LED's !

Just arrived—brand new in transparent plastic encapsulation giving 360° light output. Max. current 100mA at 1.8V. Only 21p ea, 10 or more, 18p each.

## NEW HIGH BRIGHTNESS MINITRONS !

This new high brightness version gives over 5 times as much light output as standard version at 15mA/segment on 5V, £1.60 each. Standard version still available (8mA/segment on 5V), £1.43.

## G3XGP MINI D.F.M.

Reprint of original article now available—20p plus large SAE (included free in kits). Full details of available items in our price list. 1MHz crystal now in stock at £2.45.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Post & packing (unless stated)—5p for orders under £1.00; 10p for orders over £1.00. Full PRICE LISTS sent on request (SAE please).

20, THORNTON CRESCENT, OLD COULSDON, SURREY, CR3 1LH.

# ambit international

NOTE NEW ADDRESS—callers by appointment

37a, High Street, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4RH (Tel. (0277) 216029)

I.C.s.	1-4	5-25	Description
CA3053	52	46	Differential cascode amplifier
CA3088E	1-24	1-10	AM RX subsystem
CA3089E	1-95	1-82	FM RX IF & Detector
TBA120A/SN7660N	1-100	95	FM RX IF & Detector
TBA 651	1-82	1-65	AM/FM/SSB IF AMP.
NE561B	3-19	3-10	AM/FM/RTTY
NE562B	3-15	3-05	FM/FSK separate outputs
NE565K	2-55	2-50	FM/FSK
NE567V	2-75	2-50	Tone decoder
780DC	1-70	1-50	Subcarrier regen
LM380	1-30	1-27	National 2w/12V audio amp.
TBA810S			SGS-7w RMS 16V, audio amp.
LM309K	1-80	1-70	5V/1 amp. regulator
NE550A	80	76	Variable power supply i.c.
LM370	2-30	2-20	AGC/Squelch amplifier
NE555	78	75	Timer/astable
LS8038	2-70	2-50	Sig. generator i.c.
MC1310P	2-85	2-70	Stereo decoder PLL.
<b>Transistors</b>			
BF256LB	34	28	DC to 1000MHz FET
40673 (or equiv.)	52	48	MOSFET amp. to 400MHz (protected)
2N3702	12	11	Gen. purpose PNP silicon
2N3704	12	11	Gen. purpose NPN silicon
BFY51	17	14	GP Med. power NPN
2N3055	60	55	GP Hi power NPN
MJE340	41	36	GP Hi volt/power
2N2369/BSX20	16	15	300mW 150MHz NPN
40290/BLY33	135	125	2W AM 12V 150MHz

10% VAT must be added to the above prices.

## SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

All surplus electronic components as advertised, previously are still available from: D. G. Phillips, 16 Back Lane, Stock, Ingatestone, Essex.



**become  
a RADIO-AMATEUR !**

learn how to become a radio-amateur  
in contact with the whole world. We give  
skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence

**free!**

Brochure, without obligation to: RCB/14

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS  
SCHOOL P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS

NAME :

ADDRESS :

BLOCK CAPS please

## RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS J. BIRKETT 25 THE STRAIT LINCOLN LN2 1JF

Tel: 20767

10.7MHz CERAMIC CRYSTAL FILTERS with data and details for Conversion to 10kHz Bandwidth @ 27p each.

470 kHz CERAMIC FILTER with data @ 46p each.

455kHz MECHANICAL FILTERS 4kHz Bandwidth @ £1.10 each.

6MHz TRANSISTOR I.F. TRANSFORMERS @ 6p each.

SUB-MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS 47pF to 20pF @ 3 for 10p.

2 MATCHED DARLINGTON PAIRS 600MHz untested with data 4 for 55p.

1GHz R.F. AMPLIFIERS type BF 271 @ 18p ea. 4 for 60p.

20 ASSORTED HEAT SINKS to 18 etc @ 44p.

20 ASSORTED 250mW BRANDED ZENERS from 3 to 13 volt @ £1.10.

SPECIAL OFFER OF BRAND NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS with

TWO 2N 3866 VHF POWER TRANSISTORS with Heat Sinks, 3 Ferrite Transformers @ 75p.

P.C. BOARD with THREE 2N 3866, 3 Ferrite Transformers, 4 R.F. Chokes @ £1.10.

P.C. BOARD with TWO FERRITE TRANSFORMERS @ 12p.

DIVIDE BY 2 300MHz COUNTERS @ 80p each with data.

F.M. I.C. I.F. STRIPS like TAA 570 untested with data 5 for 55p.

AFZ 12 VHF TRANSISTORS @ 25p each.

TRANSISTOR ARRAY SIMILAR TO RCA CA 3045 untested with circuit. 5 for 55p.

COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C.'s untested consisting of 1  $\times$  R.F., 3  $\times$  I.F., 2  $\times$  VOGAD, 2  $\times$  AGC, 1  $\times$  Mike Amp, 2  $\times$  Balanced Modulators, 1  $\times$  Mixer. The 12 I.C.'s for £3. Separate I.C.'s 27p each.

SOLDER-IN FEED THRO'S 1pF, 2pF, 10pF, 15pF, 18pF, 22pF, 300pF, 1000pF, 1000pF. All at 16p doz.

DISCOLDAL FEED THRO'S 30pF, 16p doz.

VHF FETS SIMILAR TO 2N 3819 3 for 60p.

5 OP-AMPS untested 50p.

38MHz TRANSISTOR I.F.'s  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia Former by  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Long in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square can. 5 for 11p.

PLASTIC R.F. AMPLIFIER NPN TRANSISTORS type 2N 918 @ 22p.

1.5 watt ZENER DIODES unmarked in the following voltages 3-3, 4-3, 4-75, 5-25, 5-75, 6-2, 7-8, 9-10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, 24. All at 15p each.

X BAND GUNN DIODES @ £1.65 each.

MINIATURE 10 AMP SILICON BRIDGES untested 10 for £1.25.

Wind, snow or rain—  
**MOSLEY** is the name  
**WE ARE THE ANTENNA**  
**PEOPLE**

# SOME ANTENNAS

## MONO-BANDERS

A-310	3 Element, 10 metres	£26.50
A-315	3 Element, 15 metres	£27.50
Classic, 203-C	3 Element, 20 metres	£77.00
A-92-S	9 Element, 2 metres	£13.00
D1-10	Ground Plane, 10 metres	£20.00
D1-2	Ground Plane, 2 metres	£7.50
MCQ-10	10 metre Quad	£49.00
MCQ-15	15 metre Quad	£49.00
MCQ-20	20 metre Quad	£53.00

## DUAL-BANDERS

Elan	3 Elements, 10 and 15 metres	£33.00
Elan	2 Elements, 10 and 15 metres	£24.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole, 40 and 80 metres	£24.50

Send for **HANDBOOK** containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 33 pages 20p. Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.

**MOSLEY**  
Electronics Ltd

All antennas available ex works carriage and insurance extra

Administrative Address only

40 Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk  
NOR 26K, England

**mosley**  
**makes**  
**impact**

TOWERS  
ROTATORS  
COAX  
ROPES &  
LINES

BASIC  
PRICES.  
ADD VAT  
10%

## TRI-BANDERS

Mustang	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£48.00
Mustang	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£36.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£38.50
TA-32 Jr.	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£27.00
TA-31 Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£17.00
Classic-36	6 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£108.00
Classic-33	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£85.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£12.00
MCQ-3B	Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£77.00
El-Toro	Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres	£12.00

## QUAD-BANDERS

Atlas	Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£24.00
SWL Antennas		
SWL-7	Dipole, 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres	£12.00
RD-5	Dipole, 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres	£12.00

Note: All "E" Models (2" mast fitting) .. .. Plus 50p

## NEW FROM "EMU-UNITS"

This is the ideal way to adapt your Rx to take best advantage of the many excellent FM transmissions now to be heard on the vhf. bands with the least possible work involved. Here are some details of this fine Unit.

There is only "One" connection to be made to your receiver, a small capacitor to the last I.F. stage via co-ax cable. A low impedance loudspeaker can be connected to the output sockets, there is in the region of 1W of audio adjustable by a volume control on the case. To give you noise free reception between stations, or while monitoring a particular channel, an excellent Squelch is fitted. This is also controllable to suit conditions of working.

Another feature is that a control voltage is available, and is brought out to a miniature Jack socket. This can be used for a number of purposes, eg a tuning meter, applying AFC, to the RX. osc. or even locking the station VFO. to the muted receiver.

I.F.'s of 450kHz, 1.6MHz, or 10.7MHz are available and is suitable for the majority of receivers. A well smoothed dc supply of 12V at 150mA is required to power the unit. This FM adaptor employs two Linear ICs and six silicon transistors.

If you are building a receiver or modifying an existing one, I can supply a P.C. Board version of this "Emu-unit", otherwise it is housed in an attractive box.

PRICE £13.50. P.C. Version £11.50.

## Now EMUMARKER "25"

Alternative version now available giving outputs at 1MHz, 100kHz and 25kHz. This is most useful for the VHF man wishing to pinpoint Repeater Frequencies which are mostly multiples of 25kHz.

Price £9.00.

All prices post paid and with full money back guarantee if not satisfied

I. N. Cline, G3EMU, 15 Knight Avenue,  
Canterbury, Kent, CT2 8PZ

Choose  
your carpets  
with confidence

from **DODSON BULL**

UP TO **30% DISCOUNT**

**ALL LEADING BRANDS**

Wilton • Axminster • Oriental • Tufted  
• All makes available with full Manufacturers' Guarantees  
• Free delivery in U.K. • Expert fitting service available

**£200,000 carpets on display**  
in our extensive London and provincial showrooms

Free brochure on request to Dept.RC

**DODSON-BULL CARPET CO. LTD.**

LONDON: 5 & 6, Old Bailey, EC4M 7JD. Tel: 01-248 7971  
BIRMINGHAM: 164, Edmund St., B3 2HB. Tel: (021) 236 5862  
BOURNEMOUTH: 268, Old Christchurch Rd., BH1 1PH. Tel: 21248  
BRIGHTON: 2-5, North Road, BN1 1YA. Tel: 66402  
BRISTOL: 2-3, Royal London House, Queen Charlotte St., BS1 4EX. Tel: 28857  
GLASGOW: 166, Howard St., G1 4HA. Tel: (041) 221 3278  
LEEDS: 12, Great George St., LS1 3DW. Tel: 41451  
MANCHESTER: 55-61, Lever St., M1 1DE. Tel: (061) 236 3687/8/9  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: 90-92, Pilgrim St., NE1 6SG. Tel: 20321/21428  
WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA: 495, London Rd., SS0 9LG. Tel: Southend 46569

Open: 9.00-5.30 Mon.-Fri. Sat. 9.00-12.00 (Manchester 9.00-4.00)

# GAREX

**GAREX TRANSMITTERS, TRANSCEIVERS & TRANSVERTERS:** production of this equipment is being reorganised; in the near future we are hoping to announce, and maintain, a situation of "delivery from stock". Your enquiries will receive our prompt attention.

**STOP PRESS! Mk II Twomobile AM/FM Transceiver almost ready.** Send sae for preview details.

## COMPONENTS

Assembled, all transistor, printed circuit boards, with circuits, and conversion data, if applicable.

**FM (Phase mod.) RF driver board.** Xtal osc., phase mod. (requires low-level audio) and multipliers. Suitable for AM or AM/FM tx.

**Type A:** 12MHz xtal input, 24MHz at 1W out. No mods required. **£4.85**

**Type B:** 8MHz xtal input, 24MHz at 1W out. Mods. required, details supplied. **£4.85**

**AF board** provides audio for phase mod. board also audio preamp for Rx **New £1.85** Good used **90p**

**10.7MHz I.F. board** good used **£1.75**

**2nd mixer 10.7MHz to 455kHz**, with 11-155MHz xtal. **£1.60**

**455kHz block filters**, 50kHz b/w, low impedance. **45p**

**25kHz b/w, low impedance** **£1.65**

**25kHz b/w, high impedance** **45p**

**455kHz AM I.F. board** (ex AM25B) good used **90p**

**455kHz AM I.F. board** (ex AM10) good used **£2.30**

**455kHz FM I.F. board** (ex Cambridge or Vanguard) good used **£1.90**

**Squelch boards** (ex Cambridge) **FM 55p** **AM 30p**

**AF board, TX compressor, preamp, Rx preamp, good used** **£1.50**

**Mic. amplifier board** ex AM25B **75p**

**Mod. output board** ex AM25B **40p**

**Rx Audio board** ex AM25B **40p**

**Mic. preamp boards** 2 transistor, emitter foll. output **55p**

**Rectifier boards** 4 diodes in bridge, + 1 bias diode, RF choke, resistors **8p**

**Camera video boards** (Lynx) **£3.50** slightly soiled **£2.30**

**Plug-in rectifier valve replacement** stack of silicon diodes, full wave 2-6kV at 200ma plus, Int. oct. base **68p**

**Modulation transformers** (all ex.) with circuits.

P.P. OC28/35 to QOV03-20a **£1.30**, Driver to suit, **50p**.

P.P. OC28/NKT404 to QOV03-10 **£1.10**, Driver to suit, **40p**.

Single EL84 to QOV03-10 **90p**. P.P. EL84/6V6 to QOV03-20a, **£1.80**

**Type 'O'** variable capacitor 410pF, size 1.25" x 1.37" x 1" deep. **22p**

**Circuit breakers** 1amp, 1amp or 2amp. **40p**

**Edge connectors** (new ex.) 0.15 pitch 17 way + key, open ends.

0.15 pitch 21 way + key, closed ends. 0.1 pitch 31 way + key, open ends.

Gold plated contacts. **15p** each, any 8 for **£1**.

**Reed relay S.P.C.O.** 38mm x 5mm dia. (75mm over leads) 10VA rating **30p** each, 4 for **£1** (new ex.)

**Reed relay coils** to match above, 24V (2.5k res.) **15p** each, 4 for **50p**



## SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS

C/F = Carbon Film 5% H/S M/F = Metal Film 5% H/S

10E12 1W: 10 each E12 value 22Ω-1M, total 570 (C/F)	£3.20
10E12 1W: 10 each E12 value 22Ω-1M, total 570 (C/F)	£3.20
10E12 1W: 10 each E12 value 22Ω-1M, total 570 (C/F)	£3.30
25E12 1W: 25 each E12 value 22Ω-1M, total 1425 (C/F)	£7.40
25E12 1W: 25 each E12 value 22Ω-1M, total 1425 (C/F)	£7.50
20E12 1W: 20 each E12 value 10Ω-1M, total 1220 (M/F)	£7.60
15E12 1W: 15 each E12 value 10Ω-1M, total 915 (M/F)	£8.25
10E12 2W: 10 each E12 value 10Ω-1M, total 610 (M/F)	£12.75

Mail Order only. Please send all orders and enquiries to GAREX ELECTRONICS, 7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS, HP23 4LS

S.a.e. with all enquiries please. Phone Cheddington (STD 0296) 668684 6pm-9pm and weekends only.

Low loss SP reed and 24V coil glass encap. OK for switching tuned circuits **£1.00**

**Crystals** HC6U 5,000MHz, 11-155MHz, 12-700MHz, B7G 2.400MHz, all **25p**

Aluminium chassis 6" x 4" x 2.5" high **45p**

Matrix pins, lead thro', 1mm diam pkt. of 100 10p, 12 for **£1**.

**Valves** EB91, ECC91, ECF82, ECH83, ECH84, 2900T, 6BA6W, 6BQ7A, 13D1, 25L6 all new **15p** each.

EC91, ECF80, 6BH6, 6BJ6, 6CB6, 6AT6, 6AQ5, all ex. **10p** each, any 6 for **50p**.

**Transistors** OC28, OC35, NKT404, 2G220, ADY23 all ex. **12p**, any 5 for **50p**.

**723 voltage reg. I.C.** TO5 metal case, 2/37V out at 150mA for 5/40V in **75p**

**Relays** Cambridge 12V 2 pole c.o. **15p**; 4 pole c.o. **17p**; 12V heavy duty single make **25A 35p**; ditto, double make **35p**; ditto, d.m. 6V coil **35p**

Type 3000: 2 x 100Ω coil 4 pole c.o. + 1 make 8amp **35p**

Type 2400: 2 x 200Ω coil 4 pole c.o. + 1 make 8amp **25p**

185Ω coil 4 pole c.o. 8amp ex **20p**

625Ω coil 2 pole make 8amp ex **20p**

10kΩ coil 2 pole make 8amp **25p**

**Mains transformers** 110-240V Pri. unless stated otherwise.

Base station (quick heat QZ06-40) 7 windings: 232V, 276V, 60V, 50V, 2-1V, 17-5V, 12-6V (11-5lb) **£3.80**

170-0-170V at 90mA, 50V at 50mA, 6-3V at 3-3amp, 5V at 2amp (5-5lb) **95p**

0-146-232V at 160mA, 26-5V at 1amp, 13-9V at 5amp, 50V at 50mA (10-5lb) **£2.60**

515-450-0-450-515V at 300mA, 50V at 50mA, 5V at 4A, 6-6V at 6A (12lb) **£3.80**

240V Pri. 380-0-380V at 240mA C core (7lb) **£3.75**

200/250V Pri. 6-3V at 10amp, 6-3V at 5amp, 6-3V at 0-3amp, 30V at 350mA, 350V at 370mA, C core (12-5lb) **£3.90**

200/250V Pri 31-5-0-31-5V at 1amp, tapped 22, 24, 25, 28-5V **£2.20**

Small 110V Pri. 30V at 100mA sec. 30p each or 2 for 50p (series Pri. for 240V)

**HT Chokes:** 4H 240mA, 1H 240mA, 1.25H 350mA **70p**

**Mobile PSU** 12V DC input (floating for + or - E) transistor inverter 170 or 375V DC at 160mA output, fully smoothed, chassis section (ex.) fully wired and tested, with circuit **£4.75**

With 12V start relay, **30p** extra. Ideal for HW-17 or Tx with QOV03-20A pa

**Toroidal inverter transformers** 12V DC input (all ex., with circuits)

265V at 150mA (Cambridge) 2.25" x 2" x 1.6" **£1.60**

(612V & 12/24V versions also available same price)

375V at 160mA (Vanguard) 2.75" x 2.5" x 2.5" **£1.80**

V double 390V at 200mA 2.9" x 2.5" x 2.5" **£1.80**

V double 400V at 200mA and 250V at 150mA 3.5" x 2.75" x 2.25" **£2.40**

(NB: both on same winding—so cannot be added to give 650V)

**HT choke** suitable for 2-3kHz inverters **50p**

**Audio transformers** p.p. NKT 404 to 3ohm, small or large. **40p**

Drivers to suit, small or large **40p**

6AQ5 to 352 **40p**

**Mobile hashfilter**, 2 LT chokes, 4c's on plate **15p**

**Heat sinks** ex. 6 trans. OC35 type 11-75" x 4-4" x 1-5" (2lb) **45p** each

2 for 65p, 4 for **£1.10**

2 trans. 3-75" x 4-4" x 1-5" fins } **25p** each, 2 for 40p, 4 for 65p

2 trans. 3" wide

**Rectilinear pots** multiburn, preset, p.c. mtp.

10, 20, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1-5k, 2k, 2-5k, 25p each, any 5 for **£1**.

**Numerical indicator tubes**, 0-9 wire ended, XN3 ex. **70p** ea. 5+ at 60p ea.

Trigger tubes XC27 or XC31 ex. **5p** each, 10 for **35p**.

**Diodes** 1N23B, CS34-A **25p**

**TW cases** 4-5" x 12" x 8" deep, perforated, as used for Twomobile, with loose back and front covers, hammer finish paint **£4.30**

less covers **£3.55**

**Aerial relays**, 12V ex 75p

**Air spaced Trimmers** (ex) 1-7-15pF, 2-4-30pF **12p**

Butterfly type small or large **65p**

**High Band Tx Multiplier Transformer** for AM10, AM25B or T **30p**

"ex." = ex equipment, guaranteed in working order.

Prices quoted are inclusive of all charges and postage to UK and Eire.

## PORTABLE PETROL ELECTRIC GENERATORS

# HONDA

ALL MODELS, FROM THE INCREDIBLY QUIET HONDA E300E WHICH GENERATES 300 WATTS A.C. PLUS 12v D.C. AND MEASURES ONLY 13" x 12" x 9" TO THE HONDA E4000E, 4 KW DIESEL SET.

For brochure & full details, call, write or phone GODALMING 23279

## ASHLEY DUKES

FARNCOMBE STREET, FARNCOMBE, GODALMING, SURREY.

## G3HEO D. P. HOBBS LTD. G8FAL

Most components for the Radio Amateur "J Beam" aeriels. Bantex 3/8 whips.

Microwave modules 2m and 70cm converters.

SWR Bridges. Test meters. Transistors, Resistors.

Condensers etc.

This month's bargain offer:

BSX20 transistors **15p** each, 10 for **£1.25**.

BFS28 Protected Dual-gate Mosfet **30p** each, 10 for **£2.50**.

Post Free but add 10% VAT to all orders.

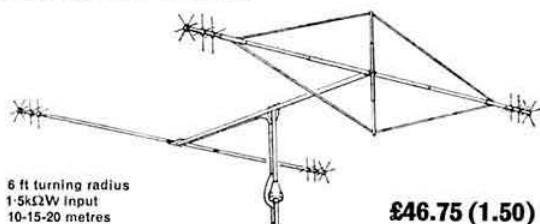
**11 KING ST., LUTON, BEDS. Tel. 20907**



# WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

**FABULOUS MINI-BEAM — FASTEST SELLING  
ANTENNA IN EUROPE**

**HQ 1 LATEST MODEL**



**£46.75 (1.50)**

**MINI-BEAMS** are made by Mini-Products Inc. USA. This firm have been making compact antennas for over 15 years. In fact they make a complete range of antennas including the very popular C4 vertical that does not need radials. Send us an S.A.E. and we will send you details of their complete range.

## VHF SOLID STATE MODULES PRODUCTS

144MHz converter IF 4-6 or 28-30 **£15.12**  
70cm converter IF 144MHz **£15.12**  
2 metre pre amp **£7.15**, PA3 **£5.50**  
EUROPA 10 METRE TO 2 METRE TRANSVERTER **£64.35**  
2 metre whips **£2.40 (20p)** 4 metre whips **£3.65 (50p)**

### J-BEAM ANTENNAS

2M 6 element **£3.85** 2X/D Crossed Dipoles **£5.06**  
2m 6 over 6 **£7.42** 2/UGP Ground plane **£3.52**

STOLLE ROTATORS 2010 & 3001. 5 CORE CABLE THRUST BEARINGS AND SUNDRY FITTINGS.

**ATTENTION HF OR VHF OPERATORS  
400% EFFECTIVE POWER INCREASE**



The Magnum Six RF speech processors illustrated above and reviewed in QST is now available from us as **SOLE UK AGENTS**. This is the only RF processor generally available in the UK and is selling fast! Test reports indicate a gain similar to that obtained with a linear. Models available for Collins, Drake, Yaesu, Heath and Trio. S.A.E. for technical brochure.

## NEW

80/40 metre **MINI-DIPOLE**. Requires only 52ft of horizontal space. 50/75 ohm feed. 1200 watts p.p. At last the answer for the small garden. **MINI-DIPOLE** comes complete and ready to erect with traps, matching stub, insulators and wire. Price **£9.99 (45p)**.

## TRIO FOR VALUE

We are able to offer the complete range of TRIO communication equipment including the superb TS515 transceiver which must be an all time best buy. See *Radio Communication* September. Send now for illustrated leaflets.

TS515 transceiver **£231** 9R59DS receiver **£51.75** JR599 2-160 receiver **£165**  
TX599 transmitter **£175** TL911 linear **£172.00** 7200 2M transceiver **£142.45**

**22 SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX** **03 704 6835**  
Barclaycard—quote your number. H.P. facilities. Securicor delivery available

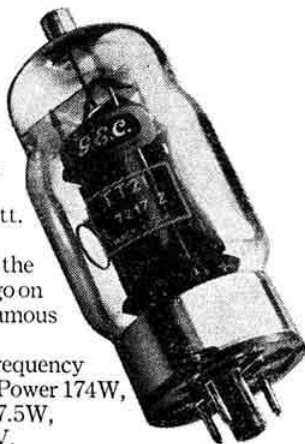
**M-OV  
TETRODES**

## TT 21, THE TUBE THAT GOES ON.

You could design yourself a reputation around this M-OV tube.

- It's the best beam tetrode you can buy.
- Offers lowest possible cost per watt.
- Communications transmitters all over the world depend — and go on depending — on the famous M-OV TT21.

- Characteristics: Frequency 30-60 MHz, Output Power 174W, Anode Dissipation 37.5W, Anode Voltage 1250V.



## EEV AND M-OV KNOW HOW.

THE M-O VALVE CO LTD, Hammersmith, London, England W6 7PE.  
Tel: 01-603 3431. Telex: 23435. Grams: Thermionic London. **S.E.C. E**

## G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

**ALL PRICES include 10 per cent VAT and Post or Carriage.**

**OSCILLOSCOPE, SOLATRON CD1212.** 5" tube, TB 100 nanosecs to 5 secs. Input 200 mic/volts to 100 volts. Clean condition and working order, with 24 mc/s dual trace plug in unit, £80. Wide band 40 mc/s unit, £20 (only sold with 'scope).

**RADIO SPARES** "Heavy Duty" mains transformers. 205-245v to 350-0-350v, 150ma, 6-3v 2-5a, 6-3v 3a, 6-3v 2a (tapped at 5v 3a) **£2.57**.

**TRANSMITTER P.A. units** STC T4188, tunes 2-8 to 18 Mc/s manual or 28V motor drive. 13" x 8" x 8". Pair CV2518 (4 x 150) 28v blower cooled. Bases are NOT UHF type. Ideal basis for Linear Amplifier construction, **£8.75**.

**RADIO TELEPHONE.** Cambridge dash mounting, 6 channel high band 25 k/c/s, £20. Vanguard AM25B High or Low band available complete with cables, control box and speaker, £15. AM25T either band, with accessories, £20. A few 6 channel with accessories £30. All are less channel crystals and are clean and complete.

**NOISE GENERATORS** CT82. Clean, untested, **£7.50**.

**EX-MINISTRY** quality wrist watches. **LEMANIA** stainless steel case, screw back Chronographs. 1/5th second. Start/stop/return button, minutes dial. Fully overhauled, new strap, £16.75 sent by insured CF post.

**DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES** CT436 (Military version of the Solatron CD1014) D.C. to 6Mc/s, 10Mv per Cm sensitivity, clean and good order, **£54.50**.

**REED RELAY INSERTS.** Overall length 1.95" body 1.1" Diameter 0.14", single pole, normally off. To switch up to 500ma at up to 250v D.C., 69p per doz; £4.12 per 100; £30.25 per 1000; £275 for 10,000.

**NIXIETUBE** bases 13 pin, 6 for 38p. Moving coil microphones No. 13 with Plessey plus for B44, 65p.

All receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch. Carriage charges are for England and Wales only.

**Telephone 34897**

Terms: Cash with order.

Early closing Wednesday

## G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

**40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX**

# AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK

BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021-327 6313



## WE URGENTLY REQUIRE

the following equipment: All types of high quality general coverage communications receivers \* All types of high quality amateur band only receivers \* All types of commercial SSB equipment in unmodified condition \* Redundant station accessories and ancillary equipment \* FM or SSB commercial 2 metre equipment in unmodified condition

The following Racal equipment:

**RA17 RECEIVERS, UNMODIFIED AND ORIGINAL \* RA117 RECEIVERS, UNMODIFIED AND ORIGINAL \* SSB ADAPTORS \* LF ADAPTORS \* PANORAMIC DISPLAY UNITS \* ANY ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT BY RACAL. RECEIVER SUB-ASSEMBLIES AS FOLLOWS: 1st VFO UNITS \* 2nd VFO UNITS \* IF STRIPS \* CALIBRATOR UNITS \* MAIN CHASSIS ASSEMBLIES**

We also require any Racal hardware such as front panels, dial escutcheons, dials, sideplates, knobs, drives, cases or what have you.

**PLEASE WRITE OR TELEPHONE WITH FULL DESCRIPTION AND PRICE REQUIRED**

## AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

**ELECTRON HOUSE, 508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8**

**CRYSTALS FT243.** 5750-6900, 7150-7900-8625 in 25kHz steps. 28p each, 5 for £1.24 post 8p. As stocks are getting low please state alternatives. No 80 series or 8100. Minimum order 50p.

**40 ASSORTED CRYSTALS.** All 241A types. £1.10, post 22p.  
**RF METERS.** 2" round, 250MA 350MA, 69p each. 1A, 80p, post 20p. 1A loose glass, sticky movements, etc., sold as faulty, 5 for £1, post 30p.

**BRASS PLUGS AND SOCKETS.** Semi water-proof, 7 pin, 5A, 40p, post 10p. **APN.1.** radio altimeter tra/rec 445MHz, complete with dynamotor and valves £2.40, carriage £1. **MORSE KEYS** No. 2 Mk 2, 35p, post 10p.

**BLOWERS.** 240V AC shaded pole "Mycalex" motor, continuous rated very silent. Double air intake, single output of about 45 C.F.M. overall size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2". Ideal for cooling equipment, etc. Brand new. Our price owing to large purchase, £2.47, post 34p. 2 for £4.47, post 43p.

**AC METERS** 0-300V MI, loose glass, sticky movements, otherwise new. 4 for £1.10, post 30p.

**RF AMPLIFIER** type 450, 8B79 valves, 2 crystals, 28.5 kc/s nd 31.5 kc/s relays. Micro switch. Res. condensers, Plessey Mk 4 sockets, 6 miniature fuse holders, size of unit 9" x 9" x 5 1/2". Brand new, £1.35, post 65p. Circuit diagram 18p.

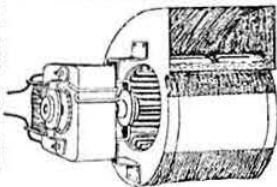
**TRANSMITTER,** type 87. Consisting of a 4-valve chassis, 3 3A4 (DL93) 1 1L4 (DF92), 2 1/2" slug tuned coil formers, 1 miniature transformer, 1 miniature L.F. choke, inductor, many resistors, capacitors, 1 diode. Frequency about 70 MHz. With valves. New and boxed. 75p, post 30p.

**OSCILLATOR UNIT** No. 704 for R1933A receiver. 3 valves EF91, 7 miniature wire ended crystals, 2 ceramic yaxley switches, microswitch, variable condenser about 17PF, with slow motion dial, 2 1/2" centre zero meter, 50 micro amps, cons res, plugs, sockets, in aluminium case. Good condition, £1.20, post 40p. Circuit diagram 18p.

**PACKARD BELL** 2-valve microphone amplifiers, complete in neat metal case with 2 valves 28D7 and 6SL7, 2 transformers, condenser and D.P.C.O. relay, attached to case are 2 leads, 1 with a 3-point plug and the other with a hand switch. Price 90p., post 37p. New and boxed with instructional manual and circuit.

**ALL ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

**ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD**  
28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 6SB



## MAMMOTH TEST EQUIPMENT

**AIRMEC WAVE ANALYSER** type 248, covers 5 to 300MHz, and can be used as a receiver, 75 dB measuring range, a lot cheaper than buying a spectrum analyser! £55  
248A Same, but in smart new case: £80

**TEXSCAN VS40** solid state sweeper, 200kHz to 300MHz, sweeps all this in one band, or any part down to CW. Flat to 0.25 dB, output 0.5 volt. 102 dB attenuator, built in marker system, 10MHz markers fitted. £100

**TELONIC PD3B** high power sweeper, 20 watts out, 100 to 250MHz, markers, output attenuator, an exceptional instrument. £200

**HEWLETT PACKARD 430C** microwave power meter, complete with 477B head, precision low power measurements 10MHz to 12.4 GHz. £45

**RADIALL 50 OHM LOADS** type 404620, 12 watts VSWR better than 1:15 from DC to 7GHz. Brand new in sealed packets. £10

**HEWLETT PACKARD 478A** thermistor mount, 10MHz to 12.4GHz, for 432 power meter, etc., each with individual calibration chart. £40

**MARCONI SANDERS 6060** wideband crystal detectors, flat 10MHz to 12.4GHz, optimum square law response, as new. £12

**MARCONI TF 1100** sensitive valve voltmeters, can also be used as an amplifier. £30  
All are checked and refurbished as necessary. Send for details and full catalogue.

### MAMMOTH ELECTRONICS

32 Norfolk Way, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. CM23 3PW  
Telephone 0279 59367

# MARK EQUIPMENT

V.H.F. U.H.F.  
ELECTRONICS  
G8ABP

TRIO TS.515/PS.515 Transceiver. Cash price £207 inclusive

JR.599 Receiver £150.

JR.310 Receiver £74.

9R-59DS Receiver £49.

TL 911 Linear Amplifier £154.

Delivery by Securicor £3. Cash with order. NO HP.

PLESSEY SL600 I.C.s. Brand new. SL610, 11, 12, £1.98. SL620, 21, £2.72. SL630, £1.87. SL640, 41, £3.63. All from stock. Post Free.

RCA I.C.s. Brand new. CA3085A, £1.75, CA3028A, £1.

KVG 9MHz XF9-A Filters with both carrier crystals, and holders. £17.50.

KOKUSAI MF455 10AZ SSB Filter. £15.

VALVES Brand New, Boxed. QQV03/10 £1.95, QQV02/6 £2, QQV03/20A £6

Ex Equip QQV03/10 55p, DET23 £1. 3 month guarantee.

M.E.70 8 watt 70cms Tripler Amplifier, complete with 2 x QQV02/6 £15.40.

METERS 1m/A 85mm x 78mm. Unmarked white scale face. New, £2.

2 METRE LINES Parallel line anode circuit for QQV06/40 etc. 8" x 1" dia with disc tuning. Anode connectors and ceramic insulators. Silver plated £4.95 post 27p.

2 METRE HIGH Q BREAK All copper cylindrical type 12" x 1 1/2" dia. Belling & Lee t.v. type input and output sockets suitable for high power £5.77, post 27p.

Transistors: 2N5245 55p, 40600 83p, 2N708 33p, 2N3819 39p, 2N706 13p. TIS48 27p, 2N2369 33p, IN914 12p, BC109 33p. Post 3p.

35 Lidford Tor Avenue, Roseland Park,  
Paignton, Devon.

## COMPONENTS

FOR

## FREQUENCY COUNTERS & CLOCKS

NEW BOARDS MANUFACTURED TO OUR SPECIFICATION  
COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED IN PRICE OF BOARD

READOUT BOARD. 4 Digit. uses GNP7 Wire-ended, side viewing. Tubes. 7490 Dividers, 7475 Latch and 74141 Nixie driver. Printed for reset 0 can be wired to reset 9. Board £1.65 each, post 10p. Board size 4 1/2" x 3".

TIME BASE BOARD. Gives all pulses needed to control readout for counter. Uses 7490 Osc. 1MHz 6 off 7490 divider chain to 1 cycle. 7474 Clocked dual. D, 7413 Schmitt trigger, 7400 pulse outputs, 2N3708 Latch output. Board £1.65 each, post 10p. Board size 4 1/2" x 2 1/2".

8 DIGIT READOUT BOARD ASSEMBLY. £4.95 each, post 10p. Printed to use ZM1020 1" dia. end readout tubes. Front board takes holders for ZM1020s and 7414N Nixie drivers. Back board takes 7490 and 7475 Quad latch. Boards mount back to back to make an ideal assembly for frequency counter etc. Board size 10" x 2 1/2". Front or Back board available £2.47 each, post 10p.

All boards are High Quality print on fibre glass. Holders for I.C.'s low profile 14 or 16 pin, 17p each, post paid.

READOUT TUBES. ZM1020 1" dia. end viewing £1.50 each, post 5p; with holder, printed circuit or chassis mounting, 4 for £5, post paid, GNP7 or A7001 wire-ended tubes at £1.50 each, post 5p.

NEW TEXAS I.C.'s 7400 22p, 7413 40p, 7490 86p, 7474 45p, 74141 £1.12, 7475 55p, 72710 48p, 72741 75p. Transformer. 200 volt HT at 40mA. 2 x 6v 1A (12 volt 1A), £1.50 post 25p.

NEW TEXAS I.C.'s. 7400 25p, 7413 44p, 7490 95p, 7474 50p, 74141 £1.23, 7475 75p, 72710 50p, 72741 83p.

TRANSFORMER. 200 volt HT at 40mA 2 x 6v 1A (12 volt 1A), £1.65, post 25p.

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

Postage where unstated 5p each; any excess would be refunded.

We welcome all enquiries, however small. Stamped addressed envelope please. Hours of business: 9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. Tues.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Sat. Closed all day Mondays.

## NORTH WEST ELECTRICS

769 STOCKPORT ROAD, LEVENSHULME,  
MANCHESTER 19 Phone: 061-224 4911

MEMBER OF THE RADIO AMATEUR RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

# P.C. BORED?

— not with the

# decon- dalo 33PC



A unique drafting aid  
for the electronics  
engineer enabling him to  
prepare in minutes a perfect  
PCB.

A fine-tipped marker charged  
with a free-flowing etch-resist  
ink. Simply draw the  
desired circuit onto copper  
laminated board—etch—  
clean.

The circuit is ready to use.

## NO MESS— NO MASKING

## A perfect circuit every time!

*The Decon-Dalo 33 PC marker is now available in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria and all Scandinavian countries. Send for details of local supplier.*

Please send me further details on the 33PC:

Name .....

Address .....

Post to: DECON LABORATORIES LTD.

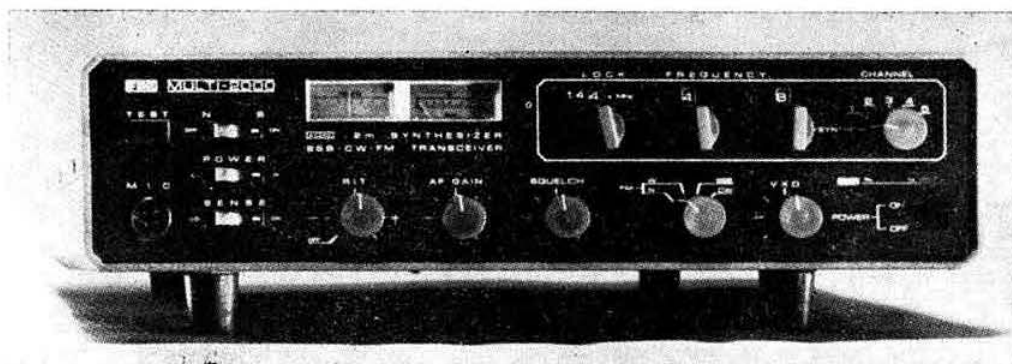
FREEPOST

PORTSLADE, BRIGHTON, ENGLAND

(No Stamp Needed) Phone 0273 414371

RC14

## F D K MULTI-2000



**F.M. S.S.B. C.W. £230 + VAT**

Full coverage of 2m CW, FM and SSB. 200 channel phase locked oscillator (10kHz steps) with VFO gives full coverage both Rx and Tx. 5 crystal channels for repeaters, local nets etc. Digital readout, effective noise blanker, both AC and DC operation, centre reading discriminator meter. 10W output.

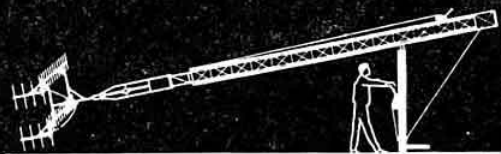
*Season's  
Greetings  
To All*

**U.K. Agents: LOWE ELECTRONICS**

## INSIST ON VERSATOWER

Acclaimed as the World's leading  
telescopic tilt-over tower in the  
field of radio communication.  
Models from 25' to 120'

Enquiries to:  
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd  
Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton



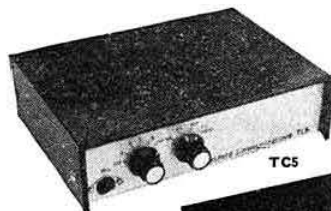
Look for the name

**STRUMECH**

Strumech Engineering Co Ltd  
Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, Staffs.

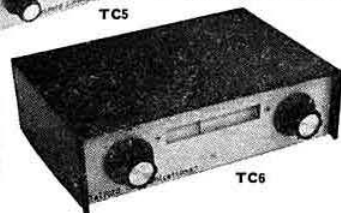
## TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

The BRITISH Firm to contact for All your 2 Metre requirements. BRITISH designed—BRITISH built with fast personal Service.  
If you're thinking of new or additional equipment for the New Year why not do YOUR BIT and buy BRITISH.



TC5

plus full VFO coverage,  
complete with Mic,  
Aerial C/O, converter  
muting and intercon-  
necting leads Ready  
to Go. For £68 includ-  
ing VAT.



TC6

To start the New Year  
off we offer for January  
only our TC5 plus TC6  
to provide a Full cover-  
age 2 Metre Transmitter  
at home, in the car or  
on the mountain side.  
Five Crystal controlled  
channels (145MHz fitted)

WATCH OUR FUTURE ADVERTISEMENTS for additions to our Range in 1974.  
Large SAE please for fully detailed leaflets of all our Equipment and current supply position.  
Terms: Cash or 10% deposit. Balance pro-forma. Hire Purchase available.

**TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS**

78b High Street, Bridgnorth, Shropshire WV16 4DS  
Telephone 074-62 4082



# B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

20 WELLINGTON STREET, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. Telephone: Ely 860185 or 860363

**Pye Cambridge AM10D**, dash mount, good cond, 25kHz channel spacing, High or Low band, £25.00. Carriage 50p.

**Cambridge AM10D**. We have a few sets, complete but untested at £20 + 50p carriage, and a few sets incomplete at £15 + 50p carriage. Circuits supplied with all sets.

**Vanguard AM25B**. We have a few sets, incomplete, suitable for spares or rebuild, with circuits, **High Band** £4.75 + 75p carriage, **Low Band** £3.75 + 75p carriage.

**Cambridge AM10D Circuits** of TX, RX, Inverter, etc, 55p post paid.

**Vanguard AM25B Circuits** of TX, RX, Inverter, Control gear, etc, 65p post paid.

**Pye Bantams**, FM, 49MHz, in leather cases, with battery box, untested at £22.00 + 50p carriage.

**Pye Bantams**, AM, 86MHz, in leather cases, with rechargeable battery, tested at £44.00 + 50p carriage.

**Pye Lynx Manuals** £1.50.

**Silicon Rect. Stacks**, 200V at 18A, 80p each.

**2M Receive Xtals**, HC6U, suitable for Cambridge, Vanguard, Westminster, etc. 51.7MHz for 144.4, 51.70833 MHz for 144.425. 51.71667MHz for 144.45. £1.00 each.

**PC Boards** (made by Solartron), containing minimum of 40 x BC107 on mounts (therefore longer leads), plus hundreds of min. 1W resistors (preferred values), caps, and diodes, good quality and good breakdown value. Not to be confused with common boards containing unknown, unmarked, large components, etc. **ONLY £1.00 per pack.**

## HARDWARE PACKS

*New, surplus, unused items*

Self-tapping screws, asstd, around 200

2BA Nuts and bolts, asstd, around 150

4BA Nuts and bolts, asstd, around 150

6BA Nuts and bolts, asstd, around 250

**ALL AT 25p PER PACK.**

## SPECIAL 50p PACKS

*Order 10 packs and we will include one extra free*

Belling Lee TV Plugs 6 for 50p.

Belling Lee TV Sockets, plastic, 12 for 50p.

BNC Plugs 4 for 50p.

BNC Sockets, round, 5 for 50p.

Jack Plugs, standard, 4 for 50p.

Rubber Grommets, assorted bag, 50p.

Tubular Trimmers, 1-18pF, 6 for 50p.

4-5MHz XTALS HC6U, 10 for 50p.

9-10MHz XTALS HC6U, 10 for 50p.

(note: all xtals our selection)

Silver plated PA coils, mixed bag 50p.

AC128 transistors 6 for 50p.

Hellerman sleeves, mixed bag 50p.

BYX25-600, 600V at 20A, on heat sink, stud type, 3 for 50p.

12V, 10W Zeners, stud-type, 3 for 50p.

**Box of PC Boards**, various types, RF, audio, proto types, etc, good breakdown value, £2.50.

## VALVES

QQV03/20 (ex-equipment), £2.20.

QQV02/6 (Mullard, new, boxed), £2.00.

4CX250B (ex-equipment), £2.20.

**WANTED: MANUALS FOR RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT, TEST GEAR, ETC. GOOD PRICES PAID. SEND LISTS OR PHONE (0353) 860185.**

**Multicore Solder**, 1lb reel, 60/40 alloy, 20SWG, £1.25. **Magnetic Tape**, tin on 14in. reels (ex-equipment) £1.50, carriage 50p.

**Sleeving**, silicon rubber, 1mm bore, 25yds, 25p.

**Flexiform Grommet**, for odd-shape holes, 30ft for 25p.

**Reed relays**, 12V, 400ohm, 1½" x 1" x 1", 2-pole make, 25p.

**Xtal ovens** with bases for HC6U or 2 x HC25U, 10 deg. or 80 deg. 35p.

Please enclose S.A.E. for all enquiries

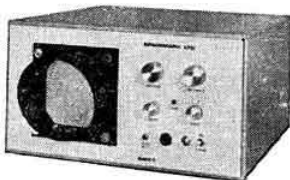
**TERMS OF BUSINESS** cash with order.

Callers welcome by appointment.

**PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.**

**POSTAGE AND PACKING CHARGE, 20p ON ALL ORDERS**, except where stated.

## NOW — SPACEMARK SSTV . . . SLOW SCAN TV MONITOR SSM—1



Plug it into your receiver phones jack and watch SSTV pictures on the Monitor screen from DX stations all over the world. If desired, SSTV pictures can also be recorded on an ordinary tape recorder for viewing again on your Monitor.

● All solid state except 5" CRTube, with 7 ICs, 17 transistors. ● Tuning Indicator. ● Conforms to international SSTV standards. ● 4 switched inputs. ● Manual. ● Two-tone pvc-coated cabinet, 13" w. x 7" h. x 13" d. Weight 17 lbs.

**SSM-1 MONITOR—£143** (Includes VAT & UK carr.) . . . Why pay double for an Imported Monitor?

**ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM.**

**COMPLETE KIT SSM-1K** (less case), £82. Kits come with full instructions, circuits, layouts, parts lists. Case easily available.

**SET OF PCBs ONLY** with full data, £7.50.

**SPECIAL PARTS** (Transformer, etc) available.

**SSTV TAPES & CASSETTES** with sync. pulses & patterns for setting up Monitors, £1.80.

**COMING:** SSTV Camera and Fast Scan Sampler.

## SPACEMARK LTD.

## SPACEMARK OFFERS A FULL RANGE OF RTTY EQUIPMENT . . .

**MODEL SRD-1** solid state RTTY CONVERTER-KEYER. £54.45. Optional plug-in AFSK module SRD1-AK, £8.32. SRD-1 complete with SRD1-AK, £60.50.

**MODEL TTU** solid state FSK CONVERTER-KEYER for exacting Commercial & Amateur use, £132.

**RTTY CONVERTER KITS & PCBs.**

**ST-6** solid state. PCBs only, with full info, £12.92. **ST-6 Complete kit** (less case), £68.75. **ST-5** solid state PCBs with info, £4.56. **ST-5AK AFSK** module for ST-5, £6.32.

**88 MH TOROIDS**, 38p. each plus 10% VAT.

**BUTTERWORTH FILTERS**, Input BP & Channel.

**SSB 90° AUDIO PHASE SHIFT NETWORK UNITS**, £3.24.

**FIXED FREQUENCY** (6-8 channels) FSK RECEIVERS, solid state, for Met., Press, etc. from £132.

## GOOD CW STARTS HERE . . .

**SAMSON ELECTRONIC KEYERS**

● **ETM-2b**, £33.34 (£34.79 with mercury batteries)

● **ETM-3b SQUEEZE KEYER**, £38.55.

● **STA** Monitor unit, £5.25.

**JUNKER** Precision hand key, superb professional model, £16.59.

**BAUER** keying/Paddle unit for your El-bug, £5.88.

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT** (except Toroids - add VAT please).

**ALL GOODS POSTPAID.**

Send stamp for Catalogue RP6.



**THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE**  
(Tel: 061-928 8458)

# TURN METERS

*Ernest Turner*

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

CHILTERN WORKS  
HIGH WYCOMBE  
BUCKS

Phone 30931

G3LRB **STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.** G3MCM

70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool L4 2RZ. Tel 051-263 7829

SSB or FM. Your choice of VHF equipment.

#### F.K.D. MULTI 2000 Transceiver

FM-SSB-CW-10 watt 2 meter Transceiver.  
200 Channel phase locked oscillator (10Khz steps) with VXO gives full coverage both Rx and Tx. 5 crystal channels for repeaters etc. Digital readout. .. .. £253

#### IC21XT FM transceiver

10 watt FM transceiver. AC and DC operation. Crystal controlled 24 channel. Complete with VFO covers the entire band on receive .. .. £195

#### Liner 2

2 metre SSB Transceiver. DC operation. 10 watts PEP. 145.25 X 145.49mcs coverage. Complete with mic .. £132  
AC psu for Liner 2 .. .. £16.50

#### Microwave Modules

2m Converters. (State i.f. required) .. .. £16.72  
432MHz converters .. .. £19.91  
432MHz varactors .. .. £27.50  
1296 MHz varactors .. .. £27.50  
144MHz Dula output Pre-Amp .. £9.90

#### Solid State Modules

144MHz converter .. .. £15.12  
144MHz FET Pre-Amp .. .. £7.15  
PA3 Dual gate Mosfet Pre-Amp .. £5.50  
Europa Transverter. 10 metre to 2 metres. Without Valves .. £64.35  
Complete .. .. £78.00

#### J. Beam Antenna Range.

Full range stocked. With masts clamps, lashing kits, etc. Sae will bring you latest catalogue and price lists.

#### Hy-Gain Antenna Range

12AVQ 10-15-20m Vertical .. £18.15  
14AVT 10-15-20-40m vertical .. £26.95  
18AVT/WB 10 through 80m vertical .. .. £39.00  
TH3MK3 Tribander Beam .. £83.05  
TH3Jnr Tribander Beam .. £56.10  
TH22 Element Tribander .. £56.10  
LC80Q Loading Coil .. .. £8.52  
BN86 Balun .. .. £8.80

#### Copal

All 24 hour models  
Model 222 Post 25p .. .. £5.50  
Model 227 Alarm Post 25p .. £9.50  
Model 228 Alarm Post 25p .. £10.00  
Model 601 Day/Date .. .. £12.50  
Model 602 Day/date Teak Finish .. £13.50

#### Slow Scan TV

SSM-1 Slow Scan TV Monitor. Solid state.  
5" CR Tube. Tuning Indicators .. £143.00  
SSTV Tapes and cassettes .. £1.64

#### Microphones

Yaesu YD844 Desk Microphone .. £14.30  
Yaesu YD846 Hand Microphone .. £5.50  
Shure 201 Hand Microphone .. £8.00  
Shure 444 Desk Microphone .. £14.50  
Electro Voice 719 Desk Mic .. £17.00  
Electro Voice 729 Desk Mic .. £12.50  
Electro Voice 715 Hand Mic .. £7.50  
Electro Voice 717 Hand Mic .. £8.50  
TTC B1016 Hand Mic .. .. £4.32

Full range of RSGB publications stocked at current prices.

Barlow Wadley XCR-30 Receiver .. £85.25

#### Yaesu/Sommerkamp Range

Full range stocked including the FT101B and FT500. Sae will bring you latest prices of Transmitters, Transceivers, etc.

#### Trio

9R59DS Gen Coverage Rx .. £54.00  
JR310 Amateur Band Rx .. £83.00  
JR599 Amateur Band Rx .. £176.00  
TX599 Amateur Band Tx .. £176.00  
TS510 Transceiver .. .. £231.00  
TR200 2m Transceiver .. .. £86.35

#### KW Electronics

KW2000E Transceiver .. £292.00  
KW202 Receiver .. .. £154.00  
KW202 Transmitter .. .. £176.00  
KW1000 Linear Amplifier .. £150.00  
KW107 Antenna Matching Unit .. £56.00  
KW108 Monitorscope .. £65.00  
KW E-Z Match .. .. £18.20  
KW Balun 1-1 Ratio .. .. £2.72  
KW 3 way antenna switch .. £4.72  
KW101 SWR Meter .. .. £9.10  
KW101 SWR/Power Meter .. £13.80  
KW "Q" Multiplier .. .. £16.50  
KW160m Tuning Unit .. .. £15.40

#### G. Whip

Full range of mobile antennae from 160m to 10m. Sae will bring full details.

#### Antenna Rotators

AR22 Carr. 85p .. .. £27.50  
TR44 Carr 85p .. .. £49.50  
Ham M Carr 85p .. .. £77.00

#### Eddystone

EC10MK2 General coverage RX .. £99.00  
EB37 Receiver .. .. £88.00  
AC Power Units .. .. £8.25

#### Lafayette

HA600 Solid state general coverage receiver AC or DC operation .. £55.00

#### Accessories

Hansen SWR Meters (15p) .. £5.50  
Asahi Twin SWR Meter (15p) .. £8.80  
W2AU Balun (10p) .. .. £7.50  
Omega Noise Bridge TE701 (10p) .. £14.85  
Omega Noise Bridge TE701 (10p) .. £21.45  
Brass style morse keys (10p) .. £1.35  
Ex Raf Morse Keys (10p) .. 45p  
EK9X Electronic keyers (20p) .. £9.90  
Morse practice oscillator (10p) .. £2.75  
Wight Traps High power (15p) .. £4.12  
PL259 Plugs 33p SO259 33p. Cable reducers 11p. Line connectors 83p.  
Egg insulators 5p. Dipole "T" Pieces 15p. 3 ins. Ceramic Insulators 20p.  
300 ohm and 75 ohm twin feeder 6p yd.  
UR43 50 ohm co-axial cable 12p yd.  
UR67 50 ohm co-axial cable 33p yd.  
TE16A Transistorised Sig Gen (20p) .. .. £8.80  
SR435 VHF/UHF SWR meter (20p) .. .. £18.70  
RF dummy Load wattmeter .. £38.50

#### Secondhand Equipment

Swan 500C Transceiver .. £190.00  
National NCX5 MK2 Transceiver .. £170.00  
Eddystone EA12 Receiver .. £132.00  
Eddystone EB35 Receiver .. £50.00  
Eddystone EC10 .. .. £48  
KW202 Receiver .. .. £115.00  
TRIO TS510 Transceiver .. £155.00  
Collins 75S1 Receiver .. £165.00  
Heathkit HW32 Transceiver/AC psu .. .. £55.00

All prices include VAT, Post/carriage Extra at cost. Shop hours 9-30 a.m. till 1 p.m. 2-30 p.m. till 6 p.m. Half day Wednesday.

Equipment bought for cash. State what price you require and condition. HP terms can be arranged with 10% deposit and balance up to 3 years. Full guarantee on all equipment. After sales service.

# Inoue Communication Equipment Corporation

Season's Greetings To All

## IC-210

£210.00 + VAT



The very finest in FM transceivers. Fully tunable, both Rx and Tx, by a 135MHz V.C.O. phase locked to an 11MHz V.F.O. Ideal for the operator who prefers true continuous tuning rather than separate channels/VXO. Automatic Repeater Operation. With the "Tx Freq." switch at Duplex A or Duplex B, the Tx frequency is automatically shifted relative to the Rx frequency by means of a single crystal. As standard, the Duplex A shifts the Tx frequency 600kHz lower to conform with all European and

UK repeaters. Should another shift be required, it is achieved by simply plugging the appropriate crystal into the Duplex B facility. All solid state, AC or DC operation. 10W output (continuously variable), two optional crystal channels for local nets etc., 0.4 uV for 20dB quieting, dual crystal calibrator (100kHz and 50kHz) R.I.T., centre reading discriminator meter, built-in SWR meter. Complete with microphone.

### U.K. Agents: LOWE ELECTRONICS

## Use your tape recorder to widen your horizons

Our unique self-test instructional tapes will guarantee you rapid and painless mastery of morse. Send now for full details of our efficient and inexpensive programme, or begin immediately by including £1.45 (which will be instantly refunded if you are not delighted) and obtain our introductory lessons by return of post.

(State whether cassette or lp tape required.)

### MINIWISE PRODUCTS

PO BOX 99, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES MK3 5BR.

## R.T. & I. offer the finest selection of first-class new and fully overhauled second-hand communications and electronics equipment in the U.K.

- Constantly changing stocks of a vast range of equipment.
- Cash or Hire Purchase terms easily arranged.
- Part exchanges welcomed.
- We are 'spotcash' buyers for almost all electronic equipment.

Send S.A.E for our latest list of over 50 receivers and many other interesting items.

### R.T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

## BLANK CHASSIS FOUR-SIDED 16 S.W.G. ALUMINIUM

Size	Price	Base	Size	Price	Base
6 x 4 x 2"	37p	19p	10 x 8 x 2 1/2"	73p	33p
7 x 4 x 1 1/2"	36p	20p	12 x 7 x 2 1/2"	73p	34p
7 x 5 x 2"	44p	21p	12 x 9 x 2 1/2"	84p	42p
8 x 4 x 2"	42p	21p	13 x 8 x 2 1/2"	84p	42p
8 x 5 1/2 x 2"	48p	23p	14 x 7 x 3"	88p	40p
9 x 7 x 2"	55p	29p	14 x 10 x 2 1/2"	97p	52p
10 x 4 x 2 1/2"	55p	23p	15 x 10 x 2 1/2"	£1.01	55p
12 x 4 x 2 1/2"	56p	24p	17 x 10 x 3"	£1.21	60p
12 x 5 x 3"	73p	29p			

Post and packing extra.

PANELS Any size up to 3ft. at 38p sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 32p)

Post and packing extra.

### H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287-289 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 1BE. Telephone: 01-723 5891

### IRON POWDERED TOROIDAL CORES

Core No	2 Mix Red	6 Mix Yellow	10 Mix Black	12 Mix Grn-Wht	OD*	ID*	TH*
	50k-30MHz μ = 10	10-90MHz μ = 8	30-150MHz μ = 7	60-200MHz μ = 5			
T-200	£1.15				2.000	1.250	.550
T-130	.83				1.300	.780	.437
T-105	.42				1.060	.560	.437
T-68	.21	£0.27	£0.31		.690	.370	.190
T-50	.19	.21	.25	£0.27	.500	.303	.190
T-37			.19	.23	.370	.205	.128
T-30	.15	.17			.307	.151	.128
T-25			.17	.19	.255	.120	.096

### TOROID KITS

TK-101 containing 8 T-50-2 7 T-68-2 cores £2.30.

TK-102 containing 7 T-50-6 6 T-68-6 cores £2.35.

TK-103 containing 4 T-50-2 4 50-6 3 T-68-2 4 68-6 £2.31.

Balun Kit to make a 1 : 1 or 4 : 1 1kW balun with instructions. £1.85.

Balun ready wound, state 1 : 1 or 4 : 1 £2.40.

Terms: CWO, Mail order only, same day despatch. Postage extra. Quantities supplied, further details send SAE to the admin address.

T.M.P. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES,

3 Bryn Clyd, Leeswood, Mold, Flintshire. CH7 4RU

# Telecommunications International Agency Ltd.

**ANNOUNCING A NEW 40 WATT FM transceiver** for the discerning Amateur. First of a new line of Amateur equipment to come from Murphy Telecommunications.

- RX** Not less than 20 dB for 1  $\mu$ V emf.  
Sensitivity 20 dB of noise quietening for 1  $\mu$ V input.  
Double conversion 1 F's 10.7MHz and 470kHz.  
Selectivity not less than 70 dB, adjacent channel rejection  
Less than 1 dB increase in AF output for 100 dB change > 1  $\mu$ V
- TX** > 35 watts into 50 ohms  
Deviation up to  $\pm$  15kHz  
Pre-emphasis characteristic from 300Hz to 3kHz relative to 1kHz, 12 channels.

For further details send S.A.E. Price £127.00. Carriage £1.50  
**2 MTR. FM. AMPLIFIER** 12 volt operated, add on RF amplifier 10 watts  
Input > 35 watts into 50 ohms. Just connect aerial output on Transceiver to the  
FM 40PA with switched supply volts and leave all switching of aerial circuits  
to the PA ruggedised semiconductors will withstand open or short circuit  
aerial without damage.

For further details send S.A.E. Price £35.00. Carriage £1.00  
**MURPHY MR 960/125** 12kHz type approved high and low band car mobiles  
complete with all accessories, mic, speaker, control equipment, mounting  
brackets, etc. Price £65.00. Carriage £2.50

**ULTRA** dash or boot mounted TX/RX low band 12kHz all solid state as new,  
complete with all necessary leads. Price £40.00. Carriage £1.50

**MURPHY ROVER** high and low band hybrid TX/RX AM QV03-10 transistor  
IF, inverter, audio, PSU, etc., supplied with control box and cable, good  
condition. Boot mount. Price £11.50. Carriage £1.25  
Dash mount. Price £15.00. Carriage £1.25

**MAINS VHF RECEIVERS** first class VHF RX ideal for monitoring, supplied  
in new cases and in working order. Price £10.00. Carriage £1.50

**HIGH & LOW BAND BASE QV03-20A** in final stage—in good condition.  
Price £20.00. Carriage £2.00

**DC INVERTERS** input 6/12/24 volts DC output tops neg. 20V; neg. 6V; pos.  
230V; pos. 140V; 3-15V AC. NEW. Price £3.25. Carriage £0.50

**12 VOLT STAB. SUPPLY** small, compact mains operated DC supply 12.5V  
at 5 amps, stabilised. Price £18.50. Carriage £0.75

**2 G.E.C. COURIERS** AM high band in leather cases, complete with batteries  
and charger. Complete set up. Price £80.00. Carriage £1.50

**NEW SLEEVED DIPOLES** superb construction fits up to 2" mast size ideal  
for base station aerial. Price £13.50. Carriage £1.00

**VHF WHIP AERIALS** fibre glass aerial, robust spring mounting. Please  
state band to be used when ordering. Price £2.50. Carriage £0.50

**MICROPHONES** new S.G. Brown dynamic microphones P.T.T. operation,  
robust construction with curly flex. Price £2.50. Carriage £0.25

**POWER TRANSISTORS**  
PT 41760 44 watts 175MHz. Price £3.00 2 N 5590 10 watts 175MHz. Price £2.10  
2 N 5589 3 watts 175MHz. Price £0.75 2 N 5643 20 watts 175MHz. Price £2.75

Carriage on Transistors.....5p

**Trade Enquiries Welcome**

**Terms C.W.O. Add 10% V.A.T.**

Mail Order Only Telephone Brockenhurst 2219

**P.O. Box No. 3, Brockenhurst, Hants.**

## GI3ZIA GI AMATEUR SUPPLIES E16CD

Proprietor—J. F. MacMahon

Stockist for KW, TRIO, YAESU, EDDYSTONE  
Please add 10% VAT to all prices.

KW	YAESU	TRIO
2000E—£265	FT101—£272	JR301—£75
2000B—£240	FT401—£265	JR599—£160
202RX—£140	FT501—£335	GR59DS—£49.50
204TX—£160	FL2000B—£165	TS 515 + PS—£210
107—£46.40	FR50B—£67	<b>USED</b>
101—£8.20	FL50B—£79	TS510 + PS—£155
103—£12.50	Books—good selection	Collins KWM1—£150
1000 LIN—£135	of ARRL and RSGB—	9R59DS—£36
	no VAT	DX40—£20

10 CHURCH ST, ENNISKILLEN, N. IRELAND. Tel: 2855

## AMATEUR TELEVISION—SSTV

Interested in amateur television fast scan or slow scan?  
The British Amateur Television Club exists to inform, instruct  
and co-ordinate the activities of amateur television enthusiasts  
and publishes a quarterly journal "CQ-TV" covering  
reception, transmission, colour, constructional articles,  
SSTV news, contests, standards, etc.

Membership of B.A.T.C. costs only £1 per year, so why not  
send for an information leaflet today?

Also available from B.A.T.C.

"Slow Scan Television" by G3RHI @ 25p plus 3p post  
"SSTV Handbook" by W9NTP and WB8DQT published by 73  
Magazine, 248 pages of SSTV information @ £2 plus 20p post  
and packing.

## The British Amateur Television Club

64 Showell Lane, Penn, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

## 2 METRE FM MOBILES — £20!

- \* Capable of 10W output
- \* Complete with control box and microphone
- \* Modern part-transistorized circuits
- \* Extra channels easily added
- \* 12v DC + or — earth, low consumption

These are clean ex-commercial radiotelephones and, being  
secondhand, are unguaranteed. However, each set is tested  
before collection/despatch.

**READY CONVERTED** for 2 metres, £20 + £2 p.p. UK  
(less crystals). Convert-yourself, £16 + £2 p.p. UK (less  
crystals).

T. R. WILTSHIRE, 2 ORCHARD ROAD, MORTIMER,  
READING. Tel: 332582, evenings

## C. G. JAMES ELECTRONICS G3VVB

Staines Road, Feltham, Middx.

Prototype and Production Metalwork. Specialists to the  
Electronics industry. Panels, chassis and sheet metal  
details. Machining in all metals and plastics.  
Plant list on application.

Tel. 01-570 3127

OS Ref TQ 113748

## MOSFET CONVERTERS for 2 metres

- \* New model—30dB gain—3dB noise figure
- \* Dual gate protected mosfets in RF and Mixer stages
- \* 28-30MHz I.F. ex-stock
- \* Price £10.95 inc. postage. SAE enquiries please.

G3OLB; 5 Derwent Court, Thornbury, Bristol.  
Tel. Oldbury 4559

G3ZKS

G3ZKS

## YORK PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE

**YAESU & TRIO Transceivers & Receivers**

Hy-Gain Antennas & Accessories.

Latest lists by return

We are prepared to consider your Camera Equipment in  
Part Exchange and we will accept good quality gear in  
exchange for Cameras or Hi Fi.

**H.P. Terms are 10% Deposit and up to 3 years to pay**  
**SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT.** Let us know what you are  
after, we may have it in at the right price.

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

51, FOSSGATE, YORK YO1 2TF

Tel 56176 (After hours 25798)



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

### RATES:

Private advertisements 6p per word, minimum £1.20.  
Trade advertisements: 12p per word, minimum £1.20.  
Box numbers 25p extra to wordage or minimum  
10% series discount for 12 consecutive insertions of the  
same copy, pre-paid.

Semi-display (boxed) 1" single column £4.50.

1½" single column £6.75.

(Series discounts will be quoted for 6 and 12 insertions).  
Please write clearly. No responsibility can be accepted for  
errors.

Latest date for acceptance—4th of preceding month.

All Classified advertisements must be prepaid.

Copy and remittance to:

ADVERTISEMENT SECTION,  
RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN,  
35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE.

### FOR SALE

QSL CARDS, GPO approved logbooks. 4p sae, Elm Tree Press,  
Looe, Cornwall. PL13 1JT.

IMPROVING THE FT-101, MK. II. G3LLL's RF Clipper gives up  
to six times effective "transmit" power, and also more gain and  
selectivity on "receive". Price £43.10, post and VAT paid. Priority  
plus special inclusive price saving £19.60 given to purchasers of  
FT-101. Full details from G3LLL, Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane,  
Blackburn, Lancs. (Closed Thursdays), Tel: 59595/6.

G3 TDZ 2 METRE TRANSCEIVER, complete kit includes:  
chassis, components, fittings Rad. Com. Jan. '73. Extras not  
included; antenna, batteries, microphones. Price £39.60 includes  
VAT, p & p, c.w.o. Magtronics, 63a Main Street, Sharestone,  
Burton-on-Trent. Phone: Bedworth 316848.

NEW JR599 £149.00 INC. VAT. Special offer, full 12 month  
guarantee. Securicor £3.30 extra. G3LLL Holdings, 39/41 Mincing  
Lane, Blackburn. Tel: 59595/6.

### MISCELLANEOUS

PATENTS and TRADE MARKS.—Booklet on request. Kings  
Patent Agency Ltd (B. T. King, Mem RSGB, Reg Pat Agent).—  
146A Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4. Tel: 01-248 7161. Telex:  
883805. 60 years' refs.

New JFet mixer 70cm converter with JFet IF.  
Pre-amp 28-30MHz IF £14.

2m and 4m JFet converters 28-30MHz IF. Still  
the best at only £8.85.

20watt input 70cm varactor triplers £9.85.

SAE for details. P + P 15p.

Available from

P. W. Howey, G8DBW, G4BBP,

4 Weir Bridge Close, Barnwood, Gloucester GL4 7LD.

### JAN CRYSTALS

Fast, fast delivery of prototype & production military quality  
crystals. Keen prices all frequencies; 2m, 4m, LF crystals  
a speciality.

### INTERFACE INTERNATIONAL

29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset.  
Tel: (046031) 2578

## SITUATIONS VACANT

## telesonic marine

### MARINE ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Are you experienced in installing and servicing marine  
electronic equipment such as Radar, Navigation  
Equipment, and Radio Telephones. We require such a  
man for a fascinating job travelling to luxury yachts,  
etc, all round the country. If you live near London and  
are able to drive, a good salary awaits you working in  
an idyllic friendly atmosphere. Apply

Telesonic Marine Ltd. Tel. 01-387 7467

### Electronics Technician

**RADIO AMATEURS** There is a vacancy in the Electronics Department of the  
Workshop for an electronics technician. The work consists mainly of designing  
and building special digital units or systems. Maintenance of existing systems  
is also carried out. The salary is in the range £1566-£1971 depending upon age  
and experience. Amateurs are dedicated to their hobby. If you feel the above work  
may interest you and you would like to transfer some of your dedication to hospital  
work, please write to the Secretary at the address below. If you would like  
more information ring me, Gerald, G8ASY at 01 636 8333 X 210 between 8.00 and  
4.00 or at home on 01 348 3791 between 5.00 and 10.00 in the evenings. Better still  
let's have a talk. QTHR.

Interdepartmental Workshop  
THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(University of London)  
Mortimer Street, London, W1N 7RL

### COMDEL SPEECH PROCESSOR

The unique 10 transistor COMDEL RF type Speech Processor as described in  
QST, gives up to 10dB effective gain and 25dB clipping without waveform dis-  
tortion on SSB, AM or FM transmitters. Battery powered, it fits between micro-  
phone and audio input so no TX mods are needed as with other RF speech  
processors. Eliminates need for ALC and distortion-making clipppers. Hundreds  
already in use. Price £50.00; duty and VAT extra. Also available: COMDEL  
miniature broadband amplifiers, low noise figure, 8dB gain 0.5 to 50MHz. Order  
thru manufacturers' sole European representatives:

### INTERFACE INTERNATIONAL

29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset

Tel: (046031) 2578

### RADIO-TELEPHONES

Pye VANGUARD AM25B High Band 6 ch. £18.00 complete Carr. £1.25

As above but UNITS ONLY £8.00 Carr. £1.00

Pye VANGUARD AM25T High Band Single Ch. £20 complete Carr. £1.25

As above but unit only £12.00 Carr. £1

Rangers High or Low Band £4 each, Carr. £1.25

Plenty of Spares for Vanguards/Cambridges/Rangers, let me know what you  
want. Bantam Battery Cassettes, New, 75p each

W. H. Westlake, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon

### SSTV HAVING MONITOR TROUBLE?

See your way clear with our six interconnecting easily  
assembled PC boards, based on proven circuits. Suggested  
component layout and technical data supplied.  
Set of six boards, drilled and labelled, £7.50 P&P 10p.

M.K.B, 5 Lancashire Drive, Belmont, Durham.

## DERWENT RADIO

QSL display strips for 120 cards 33p.  
Variable caps. 10pF, 17p, 25pF 25p.  
30pF 25p. 50pF Diff. 19p. Double  
500pF 66p. Double 90pF 66p.  
Pre-set caps. 4.5pF 4p, 3-20pF 4p.  
10-40pF 3p, 10-120pF 3p.  
Decon printed cct pen 70p  
Rotary switches one pole eleven  
way 20p; two pole eleven way 20p;  
two pole six way 15p; four bank six  
way 25p; 10 assorted rotary £1.  
Ferric Chloride, 1 lb 30p  
Amphenol SO 239 ptfe 30p; SO 239  
standard 25p; SO 239 single hole  
30p; reducer 8p.  
Hi impedance headsets 99p  
Test meter leads 30p

Showroom: 5 Columbus Ravine  
Scarborough. Tel. 65996  
Denco IFTs 55p  
Denco coils (transistor) 44p  
4 digit magnetic counter 12p  
Ex service Morse keys 52p  
300ohm twin per yard 8p  
Egg insulators 6p  
Veroboard bargain pack 60p  
Aluminium boxes. 2 1/2 x 4 x 1 27p.  
2 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 27p. 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 30p.  
2 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 29p. 2 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 27p.  
7 1/2 x 4 1 1/2 48p.  
Parcel sleeving 1mm etc. 30p.  
20 mixed disc ceramic 20p; 50  
mixed resistors 16p; 8 new relays £1  
Trio JR 599 £145  
Eddystone 680x £65  
Lafayette HE30 £18  
Mono/Stereo headphones £2.65

Prices include VAT Carriage/Postage extra. SAE for lists.  
Mail order 28 Hillcrest Ave., Scarborough. Tel. 63982

## Trampus electronic VHF

**ADD 10% VAT TO PRICES. P & P 8p. MONEY BACK GUARANTEED.**  
**FREE CATALOGUE** packed with bargain Semiconductors, Integrated Circuits. Send  
SAE. **SOLID STATE PANEL LAMPS:** Red light emitting diodes with clip 22p.  
**DIGITAL CLOCK KIT:** using 1 ic chip. Now only £19. Easy to build. **DALO DIS-**  
**TRIBUTOR:** PCB etch resist pen 69p. FeC etch PAK 45p. 4 off pens £2. **SHACK**  
**WEATHER MONITOR:** Barometer, thermometer and Humidity meter £3. **DIGITAL**  
**INDICATORS:** A7001 Nixie 99p. 5V 0-9 DP with socket £1.49. **SEMI CONDUCT-**  
**TORS TRANSISTORS:** 2N3055 33p. BC107, BC108, BC109 all 7p. **FETS:** 2N2819  
20p. 2N3819E 23p. BC182/3/4 10p. BC212/3/4 11p. BCY70/72 13p. BD131/2 55p. BFY50/51/  
52 13p. TIS43 UJT 24p. OCT1 30p. 2N706 12p. 2N2926 8p. 2N3053 17p. 2N3614 55p.  
2N3702/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11 all 9p ea. **DIODES:** IN914 2 1/2p. 1A rect 50V 4p. 400V 7p.  
**ZENERS:** BZY88 400mW 8p. **VHF/UHF RF POWER:** 2N3866 1W 30V 450mHz 75p.  
2N4427 75p. 2N2553 2 1/2W £2. **INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:** with data TAD100 £1.69.  
Ferranti ZN414 Radio ic to 5mHz £1.19. Gas detector £1.69. 709 19p. 741 29p. 748 33p.  
703 rf 59p. 555 89p. Regulator 1A 5-20V £1.49. 723 59p. MC1310 £2.49. Kit £3.39. **AF**  
**AMPS** 250mW 59p. 2W £1.29. 3W £1.39. **74NTTL GATES:** 7400/1/2/3/4/5/10/20/30/  
40/50 etc 14p ea. 7413 27p. 7441 73p. 7447 £1.09. 7470, 7472 28p. 7473, 7474 36p. 7476 32p.  
7490 59p. 7492 67p. 74121 45p. **TOKO FILTERS:** CFT455C 33p. Sets of three 7mm or  
10mm 450 or 470Kc it cans 39p. **CARBON POTS:** 10p ea. switch + 11p. Dual 37p.  
**PRESETS** 5p. **CAPACITORS:** Disc 22pf to 0.1µF 2 1/2p. 25V or 10V Electrolytics: 10,  
50 100µF 15p. 200, 500µF 8p. 1000µF 15p.

**PO BOX 29, BRACKNELL, BERKS.**

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

AJH Electronics .. .. cover iv & 50  
Amateur Electronics .. .. 6 & 56  
Amateur Radio Bulk Buying Group .. .. 52  
Ashley Dukes .. .. 34  
Bainston Electronics .. .. 11  
B. Bamber .. .. 59  
J. Birkett .. .. 52  
British Amateur TV Club .. .. 62  
British National Radio and Electronics School .. .. 52  
Burns Electronics .. .. 9  
CHC Electronics .. .. 50  
I. N. Cline .. .. 53  
Decon Laboratories Ltd .. .. 57  
Derwent Radio .. .. 64  
Dodson-Bull Carpets Co. Ltd .. .. 53  
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd .. .. 55

Garex Electronics .. .. 54  
GI Amateur Supplies .. .. 62  
GWM Radio Ltd .. .. 55  
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd .. .. 7  
D. P. Hobbs Ltd .. .. 54  
KW Electronics Ltd .. .. 49  
Lowe Electronics .. .. 12, 50, 58 & 61  
Mammoth Industries .. .. 56  
Mark Equipment .. .. 57  
Microwave Modules Ltd .. .. Cover iii  
Miniwise Products .. .. 61  
Mosley Electronics Ltd .. .. 53  
North West Electronics .. .. 57  
Radio Shack Ltd .. .. 5, 8 & 51  
RT & I Electronics .. .. 61  
Arthur Sallis Radio Controls Ltd .. .. 56

Shure Electronics .. .. cover ii  
H. L. Smith & Co. Ltd .. .. 61  
Solid State Modules .. .. 10  
Spacemark Ltd .. .. 59  
Stephens-James Ltd .. .. 60  
Strumtech Engineering Co. Ltd .. .. 58  
Telecommunication International Agency Ltd .. .. 62  
Telford Communications .. .. 58  
TMP (Electronic Supplies) .. .. 61  
Trampus Electronics .. .. 64  
Ernest Turner Electrical Instruments Ltd .. .. 60  
Waters & Stanton Electronics .. .. 55  
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd .. .. 2, 3 & 4  
T. R. Wiltshire .. .. 62  
York Photo Audio Centre .. .. 62

## MEMBERS' AD ORDER FORM

FOR SALE ☐ WANTED ☐ (Tick as appropriate)

- See Members' Ads page for conditions of acceptance.
- Not more than 32 words, plus name, address, etc.
- Do not forget 25p remittance plus wrapper.
- Please write in block capitals, or type.

Licensed members are asked to use their call-sign and QTH, meaning that their address in the current call-book is correct. BRS and A members will, of course, have to provide their name and address. The wording will be edited to conform to a set style, and any ads which are not clear will be returned.

I enclose cheque/PO for 25p to cover the cost of this ad.

Signed .....

Date .....

Call-sign ..... QTH  
or Name and address .....

Tel .....

# MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

11 CRANMORE AVENUE, CROSBY, LIVERPOOL L23 0QD, Tel: 051-928 1610 9 a.m.-8 p.m.

## UNITS FOR 144MHz . . .

### 144MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock: 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 27-29-7, 28-30MHz.  
Price inc VAT £16.72

This design has been optimised to obtain the best sensitivity possible with the latest diode-protected dual-gate mosfets. Both RF stage coupling and oscillator injection circuits use band-pass transformers to maximize performance across the band.

### 144MHz DOUBLE CONVERSION MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock: 2-4, 4-6MHz. Price inc VAT £16.72  
This unit was developed to meet the heavy demand for a converter suitable for use with receivers having better performance at lower frequencies. It uses two dual-gate mosfet mixers, both fed from the output of a 70 or 71MHz crystal oscillator. Selectivity is obtained at the first IF in the 74MHz range, thereby overcoming the usual problems associated with low-I.F. single conversion converters.

### 144MHz DUAL OUTPUT PREAMPLIFIER

This two-stage mosfet preamplifier has two separate isolated outputs, for feeding two receivers, for example. The gain is 18dB, and the noise figure is 2.8dB. The noise figure is individually optimised on each unit using our new automatic noise measuring equipment.  
Price inc VAT £9.90

### 144MHz WATT AM TRANSMITTER (as reviewed in May edition of RadCom)

5 watts input, six channel crystal controlled. Supplied with crystal for 145MHz.  
Price inc VAT £35.75

### CRYSTALS

We now stock crystals (72MHz range) for our 5 watt Transmitter on the following frequencies: 144.3, 144.7, 145.0, 145.5, and 145.7MHz.  
Price inc VAT £2.75

## UNITS FOR 432MHz . . .

### 432MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

I.F.s available ex-stock: 14-16, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30, 144-146MHz.  
Price inc VAT £19.91

This unit uses a dual-gate mosfet mixer for excellent strong-signal performance preceded by two BFY90 transistor RF stages for high sensitivity. All UHF tuned circuits are printed using Microstrip technology, and a crystal in the 100MHz region is used in the oscillator chain to overcome unwanted beats in the tuning range.

### 432MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER

Maximum input power at 144MHz: [20 watts. Typical output power (at maximum input): 14 watts.  
Price inc VAT £19.25

This unit has very low level harmonic output, and capable of AM operation at the 50% power level. Each unit is aligned using swept-frequency and swept-power drive sources, the output of each unit being monitored on one of our spectrum analysers. Great attention is paid to harmonic suppression and linearity. All harmonics are greater than 40dB down on the wanted output.

## ALL WITH UNCONDITIONAL 12-MONTH GUARANTEE AND FREE SERVICE

The above modules, and all our other products, are available ex-stock direct from us, and from our many retail outlets. Our equipment is widely used by University Research Departments, MPT Departments, and in industry, and has even been selected by the Ministry of Overseas Development for inclusion in aid programmes to underdeveloped countries.

## For The Benefit Of Overseas Readers, We List Our Agents In The Following Countries:

Denmark: Sono Akustik, Store Kongensgade 46, 1264 Copenhagen, Denmark.  
France: Vareduc-Comimex, 2 Rue Joseph-Riviere, 92400 Courbevoie, Paris, France.  
Germany: UKW-Berichte, D-8520 Erlangen, Gleiwitzer Strasse 45, West Germany.  
Holland: S. Hoogstraal Elektronika, Almelo, Oranjestraat 40, Holland.  
Italy: STE, Milano, Via Maniago, 15, Italy  
U.S.A.: Spectrum International, P.O. Box 1084, Concord, Mass. 01742, U.S.A.

ALL EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK—ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

# A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AQN)

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Terms of Business Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment. S.A.E. with enquiries  
Postage Charge 15p on Rs and Cs, 20p on others

Tel: RUGBY daytime 6473, evening 71066

ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT

**ROHDE & SCHWARZ UHF AM/FM** signal generator type SDAF-BN41023 170 to 620MHz needs slight attention (output gradually fades) reasonable offers, buyer to collect.

**AIRMEC 701** signal generator working 60kHz to 30MHz £20.00, buyer to collect.

**MICROWAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR** 8.45 to 8.8GHz (this can readjust to 10GHz), all solid state with Gunn diode osc. Type number 6586 19" rack mounting, new unused offers around £30.00, buyer collects.

**VHF ALIGNMENT OSCILLOSCOPE** Marconi TF1104/1, working needs slight attention to Y amp, very good condition £40.00, buyer collects, if possible.

**PYE 14" TV VIDEO MONITOR** type 2816, 625 line (unused), working OK £20.00, buyer collects.

**MAGNETIC TAPE READER** made by UNIT DATA LTD., model No. 901 9, track head unused condition, deck works OK but we have no way of checking electronics, reasonable offers, buyer to collect.

**T10AM** transmitter unit, new unused Tx section of the PYE F10AM base station, all solid state, size approx. 19" x 3 1/2" x 12" £60.00 + £1.00 post.

**PYE RADIOTELEPHONE CONTROLLERS** three line system with intercom facility these are brand new and unused in original boxes only £22.00 each + 75p post.

**T450 FM UHF BASE TRANSMITTERS** fully solid state 5 watts output £25.00 matching Rx £25.00 both plus 75p post. OK for 70cms.

**PYE SSB131 RECEIVERS** 4 crystal controlled channels in the range 6-15 MHz upper and lower sideband, std. 19" rack mounting 3 1/2" high all solid state, mains or 24v DC supply, meter for monitoring voltages and as "S" meter, these are brand new and boxed, £75.00 each.

**AM10D/V** dash Cambridges high band only OK for 145 MHz single channel, money back guarantee on these, with service manual. Post 75p, used vg condition £26.50.

**AM25B VANGUARDS** 12v DC input 17 watts RF output, transistor inverter, transistor modulator, transistor Rx 2nd IF and audio, valve Tx RF section, valve Rx RF section up to 2nd mixer, these are OK for 70 MHz or 145 MHz state which required boot mounting but controls can be fitted to front panel, supplied less control cable mic. speaker etc, set only used condition with manual ONLY £11.00 + 75p post.

**AM25T VANGUARDS** low band only all transistor except for four valves in Tx RF section, 17 watts RF output, 12v DC input set only no control equipment, ONLY £15.00 each, 75p post.

**AM/FM CAMBRIDGE AND VANGUARD SPARES.** We have a number of sets for breakdown. Let us quote you for any hard-to-get parts mechanical or electrical. SAE.

**RF BOARDS NPN** transistors, these are used in the FM Cambridges etc. Only two types 68-88 MHz and 79-101 MHz £2.50 each (new and unused).

**PYE POCKETPHONES** type PF1/N UHF 450-470 MHz will retune to 432 MHz separate Tx and Rx 50 kHz channel spacing less batteries, used in vg condition £25.00 per pair ie, one Tx and one Rx (untested).

**10.7 MHz CRYSTAL MARKERS** for radiotelephone use brand new (our own make) £8.00.

**PYE DYNAMIC MICROPHONE INSERTS** new unused type no. 4103F 50p each.

**SERVICE MANUALS** for AM25B and AM10D. £1.00 each.

**BRT 402 RECEIVER** (similar to BRT 400) 19" front panel general coverage to 30 MHz, "S" meter, noise limiter, xtal filter, variable selectivity, CW filter, 500 kHz xtal calibrator, BFO, etc. working order used condition, no manual £45.00 (buyer collects by arrangement) only one.

**AR88D RECEIVER** working order good performance £40.00 buyer collects by arrangement.

**LABGEAR TOPBANDER** mains input 10 watts AM output excellent condition £25.00 buyer collects by arrangement.

**LABGEAR LG300 TRANSMITTER** excellent condition 3-5 to 30 MHz CW no PSU £15.00 buyer collects by arrangement.

**METERS** 1 m/a scale marked 0-100 m/a 4 1/2" dia. £1.25.

**METER** 100 microamp FSD scale marked 0-100 4 1/2" dia. £1.50

**METER** 1 m/a FSD scale marked 0-100 m/a 3 1/2" dia. £1.25.

**100 kHz CRYSTAL FILTERS** 9" x 3" x 1 1/2" have been used with transistor equipment contain glass wire ended crystals (3) one 100 kHz, two 99-945 kHz plus pot cores etc, new unused sold for breakdown as we have no gen. £1.75.

**CRYSTAL FILTERS** 21-4 MHz type TQF-3806 no gen. new unused £1.75 each.

and 11-55 MHz HC6/U crystals 75p.

**HC6/U PLUG IN CRYSTAL OVENS** 80 deg C 6/12 volt with bases new unused 35p.

**LABGEAR TEST SETS** for LSP30 SSB manpack new boxed to clear the last few £3.50.

**RACAL DUAL DIVERSITY SWITCHING UNIT** type MA168B to suit RA17 and RA117 receivers. See June advert for further details. Unused ex WD £16.00 each.

**RF POWER TRANSISTORS** (all brand new)

2N3926 7 watt RF output @ 175 MHz 13-8 volt (OK as driver to BLY89A) £2.00 each. BLY36 13 watt RF output @ 175 MHz 13-8 volt

£2.50 each. BLY89A 25 watt RF output @ 175 MHz 13-8 volt requires 6 watts input £6.00 each.

**VARIATOR DIODES** 1N4885/VBC99J OK for 70 cms 30 watt RF input @ 144 MHz, 20 watt RF output @ 432 MHz (FM) new in Mullard boxes £6.00 each.

**B9A CERAMIC VALVE HOLDERS** 8p each 10 for 55p.

**EDDYSTONE KNOBS** 1" dia. 1" spindle 10p each 6 for 50p.

**75 ohm BNC PLUGS** 11p.

BNC socket cable mounting 11p (50 ohm).

**50 OHM "N" TYPE** chassis sockets 25p.

**PYE PLUG** for Ranger aerials etc. 11p.

**600 OHM LINE TRANSFORMERS** 1-1 ratio split primary and split secondary fully screened and made by Gardners new in boxes 50p each (1 1/2" dia. x 2" long), 300-3400 c/s.

**SET 470 KHz TRANSISTOR IFTs** set of three 1st double tuned 2nd and 3rd single tuned, supplied with spare 1st or 2nd IFT to your choice for use with OC171/AF117 type transistors, size 1 1/2" sq. with circuit for reference to pin connections new unused 38p set.

**TRANSISTOR CERAMIC CAPACITORS** (plaquette body 50vw)

22pf 120pf 680pf 0-015MFD

27pf 150pf 820pf 0-022MFD

33pf 180pf 1000pf 0-033MFD

39pf 220pf 1500pf 0-047MFD

47pf 270pf 2200pf

56pf 330pf 3300pf

67pf 390pf 4700pf

82pf 470pf 6800pf

100pf 560pf 0-01MFD

PRICES: 22 to 1000pf 15p for 10 or 2p each. 1500pf to 0-01MFD 20p for 10 or 2 1/2p each. 0-015MFD to 0-047MFD 25p for 10 or 3p each.

**ERIE DISCS** 1000pf 500vw 15p for 10.

**ERIE TUBULAR CERAMIC CAPACITORS** (values in PFs) 1, 2-2, 2-3, 3-3, 3-9, 4-7, 5-6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 33, 39, 100, 220, 330, 1000, all values 15p for 10 or 2p each.

**FEEDTHROUGH CAPACITORS** 1000pf 500vw solder in type 1" dia. 2p each 15p for 10.

**0-1MFD 50VW POLYESTER** 3p each.

**MIXED CAPACITORS** values from PFs to MFDs polystyrene, silver mica, ceramic, electrolytic, etc. approx 300 to clear @ 75p bag.

**MINIATURE SKELETON POTS** vertical PC mounting 1/2 in sq. 100, 220, 470, 680, 1k, 2-2k, 4-7k, 6-8k, 10k, 15k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 220k, 470, 680k, 1 mΩ, 3p each, 10 for 25p.

**WIREWOUND RESISTORS** 0-125 ohm 3 watt, 0-25 and 0-5 ohm 12 watt 5p each.

**HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS** we have secured a contract to take seconds from a manufacturer and require TRADE outlet for these. Details and price on request (by phone) please.

**59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwickshire.**  
CV21-4NN

IF UNDELIVERED

Return to:—  
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST  
LONDON WC1N 2AE

IF UNDELIVERED

Return to:—  
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST  
LONDON WC1N 2AE